

# Understanding VA Loans

Origination & Processing



Written By

# **Kathy Lewis**

**Master Mortgage Trainer Since 1986** 

www.capstoneinstitute.com

This manual was written by Kathy Lewis President of Capstone Institute of Mortgage Finance 5784 Lake Forrest Drive, Suite 280, Atlanta, GA., 30328

Copyright, February 12, 2024

Notice of Rights: Capstone Institute of Mortgage Finance

All rights reserved. No part of this publication may be reproduced or transmitted in any form by means, electronic, mechanical, photocopy, recording or otherwise, without the prior written permission of the author. For information on getting permission for reprints and excerpts, contact Kathy Lewis.

Notice of Liability:

Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of this publication. While every precaution has been taken in the preparation of this publication, neither the author nor Capstone Institute of Mortgage Finance, Inc. shall have any liability to any person or entity with respect to any loss or damage caused or alleged to be caused directly or indirectly by the information or instructions contained in this publication. The information in this publication is subject to change without notice

Printed and bound in the United States of America

# TABLE OF CONTENTS SECTION 1

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### **PAGE** TOPIC

### VA PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS

1-1	Service Eligibility
1-3	Active Duty Service Member
1-5	Eligibility of Reservists and National Guard
1-5	Other Eligible Persons
1-7	Quick Reference Table for VA Eligibility
1-8	Maximum Guaranty
1-10	Restoration of Entitlement
1-11	Example of Computing Loan with Remaining Entitlement
1-12	Release from Liability
1-12	Misuse of Veteran's Entitlement
1-13	Occupancy Requirements
1-15	VA Funding Fee
1-16	VA Funding Fee Chart
1-17	VA Loan Programs - Home Loans
1-19	Adjustable Rate Mortgages
1-19	Hybrid Adjustable Rate Mortgages
1-21	Buydowns
1-22	Construction-Permanent Home Loans
1-23	Energy-Efficient Mortgages
1-26	Cooperative Home Loans
1-26	Joint Home Loans
1-28	Purchase of Unimproved Land
1-28	Combination Residential and Business Property
1-28	Land Sale Contracts
1-29	Alteration and Repair
1-29	Manufactured Housing
1-31	Loan Originator's Responsibilities on a VA Purchase Transaction
1-33	Reviewing the Sales Contract
1-34	VA Exhibit to Loan Agreement
1-35	Preparing the Fees Worksheet/Loan Estimate
1-39	Adequacy of Effective Income and Ratios
1-41	Sample VA Pre-Qualification Worksheet
1-43	Completing the VA Loan Application
1-43	Sources of Down Payment and Settlement Charges
1-50	Sources of Monthly Income
1-65	Relationship to Proposed vs. Current Housing Expense
1-65	Liabilities

### **PAGE** TOPIC

### VA PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS (Cont'd)

1-66	Declarations – Derogatory Credit Issues
1-68	Name, Address & Telephone Number of Nearest Living Relative
1-69	Alternative Documentation Processing
1-70	VA Compensating Factors
1-71	VA Loan Application Checklist
1-72	HUD/VA Addendum
1-73	Federal Collection Policy Notice
1-74	Selling Your GI Home?
1-75	Counseling Checklist for Military Homebuyers
1-77	Request for a Certificate of Eligibility - VA Form 26-1880
1-79	Certificate of Eligibility - VA form 26-8320
1-80	Sample Certificate of Eligibility - VA Form 26-8320
1-81	Sample DD-214
1-82	Request Pertaining to Military Records
1-83	Verification of VA Benefits - VA Form 26-8937
1-85	Child Care Certification for VA Loans
1-86	Loan Processor's Responsibilities on a VA Purchase Transaction
1-90	Documentation Requirements
1-92	Screening Borrowers Through CAIVRS
1-96	Requesting the Certificate of Eligibility
1-100	Requesting a VA Case Number and Appraisal
1-104	Sample Request for Determination of Reasonable Value
1-105	Underwriting the VA Appraisal
1-105	Conversion of FHA Appraisals to VA
1-107	Sample LAPP Case Number Assignment Sheet
1-108	Lender's Notice of Value (NOV)
1-113	Appraisal Checklist
1-115	"Local" Requirements for VA Notice of Value (NOV)
1-123	Credit Report Requirements
1-127	Sample Loan Analysis Worksheet
1-128	Preparing the Loan Analysis Worksheet - VA Form 26-6393
1-129	Underwriting Submission - Stacking Order
1-130	How to Request Loan Guaranty

### **PAGE** TOPIC

### **VA REFINANCE TRANSACTIONS**

2-1	Cash-Out Refinance
2-5	Regular No Cash-Out Refinances
2-6	Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan (IRRRL)
2-9	Amount of Guaranty and Entitlement Use
2-10	Who Can An IRRRL Be Made To?
2-11	Energy Efficient Mortgages (EEMs)
2-11	Required Documentation
2-13	IRRRL Made to Refinance a Delinquent Loan
2-14	How to Request Loan Closing and Request Guaranty
2-15	Treatment of Late Payments and Late Charges
2-16	Quick Reference Table for IRRRLs Versus Cash-Out Refinances
2-17	VA Refinance Transactions - Loan Originator's Responsibilities
2-19	Sample VA Refinance Worksheet
2-20	Completed Fees Worksheet
2-21	Checklist for VA Refinance Transactions
2-22	VA Refinance Transactions - Loan Processor's Responsibilities
2-23	Sample Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan Worksheet - VA Form 26-8923
2-25	VA Rate Reduction Certification
2-25	HUD/VA Addendum to Uniform Residential Loan Application

### VA REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION PROPERTIES

5-1	VA Requirements for New Construction Properties
3-2	Acceptable PUDs and Condominiums
3-3	Checklist of Documents Needed for PUD & Condominium Project Approval
3-4	Acceptable Builders
3-5	Builder Information and Certifications
3-6	Equal Employment Opportunity Certification - VA Form 26-4214-
3-7	VA Affirmative Marketing Certification - VA Form 26-8791
3-8	Acceptable VA New Construction Properties
3-9	Warranty Requirements
3-10	Manufactured Homes Classified as Real Estate
3-11	Veteran May Construct the House
3-14	Reviewing Plans & Specs Provided by the Builder
3-15	New Construction Review Sheet
3-16	Compliance Inspection Reports
3-17	Warranty of Completion of Construction - VA Form 26-1859
3-18	Subterranean Termite Treatment Builder's Certification and Guarantee
3-19	New Construction Subterranean Termite Soil Treatment Record

# LISTING OF VA OFFICES APPENDIX A

### **Appendix A: Listing of VA Offices**

# How to Use this Appendix

This appendix provides VA office mail, telephone and website (where available) contact points.

If the contact involves a particular loan, find the location of the property securing the loan in the "Jurisdiction" column and contact the office listed next to it in the "VA Office" column.

### Appendix A: Listing of VA Offices, continued

List of VA Offices The table blow lists contact information for VA offices with Loan Guaranty Service functions.

VA Office	Jurisdiction	Address and Website	Phone numbers
Atlanta	Georgia, North	Department of Veterans Affairs	888-
	Carolina, South	Regional Loan Center	768-2132
	Carolina,	1700 Clairmont Rd.	
	Tennessee	PO Box 100023	
		Decatur, GA 30031-7023	
		http://www.vba.va.gov/ro/atlanta/rlc/index.htm	
Cleveland	Delaware,	Department of Veterans Affairs	800-
	Indiana,	Cleveland Regional Loan Center	729-5772
	Michigan, New	1240 East Ninth Street	
	Jersey, Ohio,	Cleveland, OH 44199	
	Pennsylvania	http://www.vba.va.gov/ro/central/cleve/index1.htm	
Denver	Alaska, Colorado,	Department of Veterans Affairs	888-
	Idaho, Montana,	VA Regional Loan Center	349-7541
	New Mexico,	Box 25126	:
	Oregon, Utah,	Denver, CO 80225	
	Washington,	www.vba.va.gov/ro/denver/loan/lgy.htm	-
	Wyoming		
Honolulu	Hawaii, the	Spark M. Matsunaga Bldg.	808-
	Pacific Islands	VA Medical and Regional Office Center	433-0480
	of American	Loan Guaranty Office	
	Samoa, Guam,	459 Patterson Road	
	Wake, and	Honolulu, HI 96819-1522	
	Midway, and the		
	Commonwealth	e-mail address:	
	of the Northern	lgytsero@vba.va.gov	
	Mariana Islands	1gytscrotavoa.va.gov	
Houston		Department of Veterana Affaire	888-
HOUSTON	Arkansas, Louisiana,	Department of Veterans Affairs	232-2571
	Oklahoma, Texas	VA Regional Loan Center 6900 Almeda Road	232-23/1
	Okianoma, Texas		
		Houston, TX 77030	
	<u> </u>	www.vahouston.com	1

## Appendix A: Listing of VA Offices, continued

VA Office	Jurisdiction	Address and Website	Phone numbers
Manchester	Connecticut, Massachusetts, Maine, New Hampshire, New York, Rhode Island, Vermont	Department of Veterans Affairs VA Regional Loan Center 275 Chestnut Street Manchester, NH 03101 <a href="http://www.vba.va.gov/ro/manchester/lgymain/loans.">http://www.vba.va.gov/ro/manchester/lgymain/loans.</a> html	800- 827-6311
Phoenix	Arizona, California, Nevada	Department of Veterans Affairs Phoenix Regional Loan Center 3333 N. Central Avenue Phoenix, AZ 85012-2402 www.vba.va.gov/ro/phoenixlgy/index.htm	888- 869-0194
Roanoke	District of Columbia, Kentucky, Maryland, Virginia, West Virginia	Department of Veterans Affairs Roanoke Regional Loan Center 210 Franklin Road SW Roanoke, VA 24011 www.vba-roanoke.com/rlc	800- 933-5499
St. Paul	Illinois, Iowa, Kansas, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, South Dakota, Wisconsin	Department of Veterans Affairs VA Regional Loan Center Fort Snelling 1Federal Drive St. Paul, MN 55111-4050 http://www.vba.va.gov/ro/central/stpau/pages/homeloans. html	800- 827-0611
St. Petersburg	Alabama, Florida, Mississippi	Department of Veterans Affairs VA Regional Loan Center PO Box 1437 St. Petersburg, FL 33731-1437 <a href="http://www.vba.va.gov/ro/south/spete/rlc/cv.htm">http://www.vba.va.gov/ro/south/spete/rlc/cv.htm</a>	888- 611-5916 (out of state) 800- 827-1000 (in FL)
San Juan	Puerto Rico, US Virgin Islands	VA Regional Office PO Box 364867 San Juan, PR 00936  **See updated information on the next page.	787- 772-7312 or 787- 772-7314 or 787- 772-7311

### Appendix A: Listing of VA Offices, continued

### \*\*INFORMATION BULLETIN 26-06-03

TO: ALL PUERTO RICO AND U.S. VIRGIN ISLANDS PARTICIPATING VA LENDERS

# SUBJ: TRANSFER OF THE LOAN PRODUCTION OPERATION TO ST. PETERSBURG, FLORIDA

1. The Loan Guaranty Loan Production operation for the Puerto Rico and the U.S. Virgin Islands, US Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) will be transferred to the VA Regional Loan Center (RLC) at St. Petersburg, Florida. This change is effective on February 3, 2006. All mail should be addressed as shown:

# <u>U.S. Mail & U.S. Priority Mail Services</u>: <u>All other Commercial Overnight</u> Services:

VA Regional Office Regional Loan Center Loan Production Section (262) P.O. Box 1437 St. Petersburg, Florida 33731-1437 VA Regional Office Regional Loan Center Loan Production Section (262) 9500 Bay Pines Boulevard St. Petersburg, Florida 33708

# VA PURCHASE TRANSACTIONS SECTION 1

### UNDERSTANDING VA LOANS

The Veterans Administration is an independent agency of the federal government created by the Servicemen's Readjustment Act of 1944 to administer a variety of benefit programs designed to facilitate the adjustment of veterans returning to civilian life. The VA home guaranty program is designed to encourage lenders to offer long-term mortgages to eligible veterans by guaranteeing the lender against loss. The program has offered a very viable type of financing at no cost to the veteran for guaranty of the loan. In rural areas, VA acts as a Direct Lender.

### **SERVICE ELIGIBILITY**

The veteran must have been discharged or released from active duty under other than dishonorable conditions. If the veteran served less than the minimum required period, he or she may be eligible if discharged because of a service-connected disability.

The minimum service required during wartime periods is 90 days of active duty. Wartime periods are:

- September 16, 1940 to July 25, 1947;
- June 27, 1950 to January 31, 1955; and
- August 5, 1964 to May 7, 1975.

The minimum service required for peacetime periods is 181 days of continuous active duty. Peacetime periods are:

- July 26, 1947 to June 26, 1950;
- February 1, 1955 to August 4, 1964; and
- May 8, 1975 to September 7, 1980, if enlisted, or to
- October 16, 1981, if an officer.

For service that began after September 7, 1980 (enlisted), or October 16, 1981 (officer), the veteran must have completed 24 months of continuous active duty or the full period (at least 181 days) for which he or she was called or ordered to active duty, and must have been discharged or released under conditions other than dishonorable.

### **SERVICE ELIGIBILITY** (Cont'd)

For these veterans, eligibility may also be established if the individual was

- discharged for a service-connected disability,
- was discharged for the convenience of the government after completing at least 20 months of a two-year enlistment, or
- completed 181 days of active duty
- and:
- Was discharged because of hardship; or
- Was determined to have a service-connected, compensable disability; or
- Was discharged or released from active duty for a medical condition which pre-existed service and has not been determined to be service connected; or
- Received an involuntary discharge or release from active duty for the convenience of the government as a result of reduction in force; or
- Was discharged or released from active duty for a physical or mental condition not characterized
  as a disability and not the result of misconduct but which did interfere with the individual's
  performance of duty.

A veteran who served on active duty during the Persian Gulf War must have:

- completed two years of active duty or the full period (at least 90 days) for which ordered to active duty, and
- the individual was discharged for a service-connected disability,
- been discharged for the convenience of the government after completing at least 20 months of a 2-year enlistment,
- or completed at least 90 days of active duty and:
- Was discharged because of hardship; or

### **SERVICE ELIGIBILITY** (Cont'd)

- Was determined to have a service-connected, compensable disability; or
- Was discharged or released from active duty for a medical condition which preexisted service and has not been determined to be service connected; or
- Received an involuntary discharge or release from active duty for the convenience of the government as a result of a reduction in force; or
- Was discharged or released from active duty for a physical or mental condition not characterized as a disability and not the result of misconduct but which did interfere with the individual's performance of duty.

The Persian Gulf War period began on August 2, 1990, and will end at a future date to be established by Presidential Proclamation or Congress.

### **ACTIVE-DUTY SERVICE MEMBER**

An active-duty service member is eligible only while on active duty and after having served on continuous active duty for at least 181 days (90 days during the Persian Gulf War period) unless discharged or separated from a previous qualifying period of active duty service.

In the case of an active-duty applicant, a military *Leave & Earnings Statement (LES)* is required and will be used instead of an employment verification if the *LES* contains essentially all information needed to verify income.

A *LES* must be no more than 90 days old and must be the *original* or a *lender-certified copy* of the original. For loans closed automatically, this requirement is satisfied if the date of the *LES* is within 90 days of the date of the borrower's application with the lender.

Service members within twelve months of release from active duty will require certain additional information. Examination of an enlisted service member's LES or an officer's orders will show the date of expiration of the service member's current contract for active service. When the release is within twelve months from active duty, to be approved, obtain the following:

1. Documentation that the service member has in fact already reenlisted or extended his/her period of active duty to a date beyond the twelve-month period following the projected closing of the loan.

### **SERVICE ELIGIBILITY** (Cont'd)

2. Verification of a valid offer of local civilian employment following release from active duty. All data pertinent to sound underwriting procedures (date employment will begin, earnings, etc.) must be included.

- 3. A statement from the service member that he/she intends to reenlist or extend his/her period of active duty to a date beyond the twelve-month period following the projected loan closing date *AND* a statement from the service member's commanding officer confirming that the service member is eligible to reenlist or extend his/her active duty as indicated. The commanding officer must also state that he/she has no reason to believe that such re-enlistment or extension of active duty will not be granted.
- 4. Other unusually strong positive underwriting factors, such as:
  - a A down payment of at least 10%.
  - b. Significant cash reserves.
  - c. Clear evidence of strong ties to the community coupled with a nonmilitary spouse's income so high that only minimal income from the active-duty service member is needed to qualify.
- 5. Each active duty member who applies for a loan must be counseled with the *VA Form 26-0592*, *Counseling Checklist for Military Homebuyers*. Lenders must submit a signed and dated *VA Form 26-0592* with each prior-approval loan application or automatic loan report involving a borrower on active duty.

Because the borrower should have access to this information as early as possible in the transaction, lenders should furnish these forms to real estate brokers and builders with whom they deal and request their assistance in providing counseling to borrowers.

### **ELIGIBILITY OF RESERVISTS AND NATIONAL GUARD**

Members of the Reserves or National Guard who are not otherwise eligible for loan guaranty benefits are eligible upon completion of *six years' service* in the Selected Reserves or upon discharge from the Reserves or National Guard because of a service-connected disability before completing six years.

An individual must have been honorably released from such service unless he or she continues serving in the Selected Reserve. *The Veterans Benefits Act of 2003* provides permanent authority for housing loans for persons qualifying based on service in the Select Reserve. Previously, eligibility for this group was set to expire on September 30, 2009. The Selected Reserve includes the reserve components of the Armed Forces, the Army National Guard, and the Air National Guard.

Borrowers who are within twelve months of completion of their current term of service must comply with the same required documentation for active-duty service people who are within twelve months of release.

*VA Circular 26-21-08* announced expanded eligibility for VA home loan benefits for certain members of the National Guard and to provide guidance on the process for obtaining a Certificate of Eligibility (COE).

Certain members of the Army National Guard of the United States or the Air National Guard of the United States are now eligible for VA home loan benefits. To be eligible, the member must have performed not less than 90 cumulative days of full-time National Guard duty, of which, at least 30 of those days must have been consecutive.

Please refer to the Circular for information relating to documentation requirements.

### OTHER ELIGIBLE PERSONS

*VA Circular 26-22-10* dated June 23, 2022 announced Certificate of Eligibility enhancements to include the United States Space Force (USSF) as a branch of service.

The National Defense Authorization Act1 of 2020 amended 10 U.S.C., effective December 20, 2019, establishing the USSF as the newest branch of the United States Armed Forces.

Current and discharged members of the USSF or USSF Reserves, otherwise known as Guardians3, may be eligible for VA home loan benefits upon meeting length-ofservice (LOS), and character-of service (COS) requirements.

Because the USSF is a distinct branch of service, lenders requesting COEs for current or discharged Guardians, should select Space Force as the branch of service on the military service section on the electronic COE application. COEs issued for these Veterans will identify Space Force as the branch of service unless the Veteran had a previously qualifying tour in a different branch of service.

### **OTHER ELIGIBLE PERSONS** (Cont'd)

*Qualifying Surviving Spouses of Veterans* who served in the USSF may also be eligible for the VA home loan benefit.

An unmarried surviving spouse of an eligible person who died due to service or service-connected injuries may also be eligible for a VA-guaranteed loan to *purchase*. An unmarried surviving spouse of an eligible person is eligible for a VA-guaranteed loan to *refinance* regardless of the cause of death of the eligible person.

The spouse of an active duty service member who is missing in action or who is a prisoner of war may be eligible. The eligibility of the spouse of a POW/MIA is limited to one time use only.

Eligibility may also be established for certain other individuals, such as Public Health Service officers, cadets/midshipmen at service academies, officers of National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration, merchant seamen with World War II service, and others.

The chart on the next page summarizes the above information on minimum qualifying service time for the periods of active duty.

### QUICK REFERENCE TABLE FOR VA ELIGIBILITY

ERA	DATES	TIME REQUIRED
WW II	9/16/40-7/25/47	90 days
POST WW II	7/26/47-6/26/50	181 days
KOREAN	6/27/50-1/31/55	90 days
POST KOREAN	2/1/55-8/4/64	181 days
VIETNAM	8/5/64-5/7/75	90 days
	<i>NOTE:</i> The Vietnam Era began 2/28/61 for those individuals who served in the Republic of Vietnam.	
POST VIETNAM	5/8/75-9/7/80 5/8/75-10/16/81 9/8/80-8/1/90 10/17/81-8/1/90	enlisted - 181 days officers - 181 days enlisted - 2 years** officers - 2 years**
PERSIAN GULF	8/2/90-present	2 years
		**Note: The veteran must have served 2 years or the full period which called or ordered to active duty (at least 90 days during wartime and 181 during peacetime).

Other Eligible Persons	Time Required
Active Duty Member <i>Note:</i> Certificate only valid while veteran remains on active duty.	90 days (181 during peacetime)
Reserves/Guard	6 years in selected Reserves Also, see VA Circular 26-21-08
UNMARRIED SURVIVING SPOUSE	No time requirement. Veteran must have died on active duty or from a service-connected disability.
POW/MIA Spouses	Veteran must have been POW or MIA 90 days.

### **MAXIMUM GUARANTY**

The maximum guaranty varies depending on the location of the property. While VA does not have a maximum loan amount, there are effective "loan limits" for high-cost counties. The limits are derived by considering both the median home price for a county and the Freddie Mac conforming loan limit.

To aid lenders in determining the maximum guaranty in high-cost counties, VA has created a Loan Limit chart, with instructions. This will be updated yearly. In general, maximum guaranty, assuming the veteran has full entitlement, is as shown in the table below.

Loan Amount	Maximum Potential Guaranty	Special Provisions
Up to \$45,000	50 percent of the loan amount	Minimum guaranty of 25 percent on IRRRLs
\$45,001 to \$56,250	\$22,500	Minimum guaranty of 25 percent on IRRRLs.
\$56,251 to \$144,000	40 percent of the loan amount, with a maximum of \$36,000.	Minimum guaranty of 25 percent on IRRRLs.
\$144,001 to \$766,550	25 percent of the loan amount	Minimum guaranty of 25 percent on IRRRLs.
Greater than \$766,550	The lesser of:  *25 percent of the VA county loan limit, or  *25 percent of the loan amount	Minimum guaranty of 25 percent on IRRRLs.

**Note:** The percentage and amount of guaranty is based on the loan amount including the funding fee portion when the fee is paid from loan proceeds.

For the maximum guaranty on loans for manufactured homes that are not permanently affixed (i.e., not considered real estate) see 38 U.S.C. 3712 and/or contact VA.

Previous editions of the "Certificate of Eligibility" which reflect lesser amounts of maximum entitlement may be considered to have the full current maximum entitlement available if the lender is not aware of or advised of any prior use. A veteran's available entitlement may be less because of prior use that has not been restored.

### **MAXIMUM GUARANTY** (Cont'd)

- For joint loans involving the use of two or more veterans' entitlement, VA's guaranty may not exceed the dollar or percentage limits established above. For joint loans involving a veteran and a non veteran who is not the veteran's spouse, VA guaranty will be limited to that portion of the loan allocable to the veteran's interest in the property.
- For loans to refinance existing VA loans in which entitlement used on existing loans will be restored for reuse in refinancing loans secured by the same properties, the provisions outlined above will apply, regardless of the amount of guaranty on the existing loan.

However, a minimum of 25% of the loan amount will be guaranteed for interest rate reduction refinancing loans.

The maximum guaranty for "cash-out" refinancing of an existing VA loan is 100 percent of the appraised value, plus the cost of any energy efficiency improvements, plus the VA funding fee.

• For Energy-Efficient Mortgages, the portion of the loan attributable to the energy-efficiency improvements will be guaranteed, without charge to the veteran's guaranty entitlement, to the same extent as would apply to a loan which did not include energy-related improvements.

<u>PLEASE NOTE</u>: Fannie Mae Loan Limits change each year. For 2024 the loan limit for a one-unit property is \$766,550.

Also, VA will no longer require a down payment on jumbo loans exceeding this limit. In certain high-cost counties, VA loan limits can exceed \$1,149,825.

The veteran can finance 100% of the appraised value, regardless of the loan amount. Be sure to check the available chart for maximum loan limits per county. Be sure to check the county loan limit.

### RESTORATION OF ENTITLEMENT

Restoration of previously-used entitlement may be applied for if the following conditions are met:

- A. The property has been sold <u>and</u> the loan has been paid in full, or a qualified veterantransferee has agreed to assume the outstanding balance on the loan and agrees to substitute his or her entitlement for the same amount of entitlement originally used for the loan. The assuming veteran must also meet the occupancy, income, and credit requirements of the law.
- B. Also, a veteran's prior use of entitlement may be excluded if the prior loan has been paid in full and the veteran has made application for a loan to be secured by the <u>same</u> property which secured the prior loan obtained by the veteran. This includes the payoff of an existing VA loan by way of a VA refinancing loan on the same property.
- C. **ONE TIME ONLY**, if a veteran has repaid his or her loan in full but has not disposed of the property securing the loan, the veteran's entitlement used in connection with that loan may be restored. Once such a restoration of entitlement has been done, the veteran's Certificate of Eligibility will bear an annotation that states:

"Entitlement previously used in connection with \_\_\_\_\_\_ (Loan #) has been restored without disposal of the property, under provision of 38 U.S.C. 3702b(4). Future restoration requires disposal of the property financed with that loan." VA records will also be annotated that the veteran has used the one-time opportunity to restore entitlement without disposing of the property.

If a veteran has used a portion of his or her entitlement for a prior home and the loan is still outstanding (it was assumed by another borrower), as long as the loan remains unpaid, it ties up a portion of the veteran's entitlement. However, the veteran may still have sufficient remaining entitlement that would permit the veteran to obtain a second VA-guaranteed loan.

The veteran may go to the local VA office and ask for an updated *Certificate of Eligibility* reflecting the amount of entitlement remaining, or the lender may send the veteran's original *Certificate of Eligibility* to VA and request that it be updated to reflect remaining entitlement.

The example on the next page shows how to compute the maximum allowable VA-guaranteed loan using remaining entitlement.

### EXAMPLE OF COMPUTING LOAN WITH REMAINING ENTITLEMENT

The veteran wishes to purchase a home selling for \$100,000. To determine the maximum mortgage, use the following formula:

\$36,000 - <u>20,000</u> \$16,000 x <u>4</u> \$64,000	Maximum entitlement for loans up to \$144,000. Previous entitlement used. Remaining entitlement determined by VA. Veteran can borrow up to four times the available entitlement. Maximum loan available with no money down.
\$100,000 - <u>64,000</u>	Sales price of property veteran wishes to purchase. Less maximum loan with no money down.
\$36,000 x <u>25%</u>	Difference between sales price and allowable loan. The veteran can provide 25% of the difference between the sales price of the property and the maximum VA loan - that is the only required investment.
\$9,000	Required down payment.
\$91,000	Maximum loan available to veteran.

### RELEASE FROM LIABILITY

A veteran is personally liable for repayment of the loan unless he or she obtains a release from liability from VA. For loans that were committed to be made after March 1, 1988, the approval of the loan holder or VA must be obtained before a VA-guaranteed loan can be transferred or assumed.

A VA credit package must be submitted for approval and an application for a release from liability must be requested from the VA office that guaranteed the loan. If the buyer assumes all of the veteran's liabilities on the VA loan and meets VA income and credit standards, the veteran may be released from liability.

<u>A release from liability does not restore a veteran's entitlement</u> because both veterans and non-veterans are permitted to assume a VA-guaranteed loan. In order for the original veteran to obtain restoration of entitlement, the individual assuming the loan must also be a veteran and a request for substitution of entitlement must be specifically made.

The veteran assuming the loan will be required to submit a current *Certificate of Eligibility* reflecting sufficient entitlement for the loan he or she is assuming.

### MISUSE OF VETERAN'S ENTITLEMENT

Veterans who use their entitlement to purchase a home must certify that they intend to occupy the property as their primary residence. An entitlement is not being used properly if the veteran arranges to sell or convey the property to a third party prior to or shortly after the closing of the loan.

When VA learns that a veteran-purchaser transferred title to a home within 90 days after loan closing, VA will determine the circumstances involved in the transfer. If it is found that a sale of the veteran's entitlement was involved, the matter will be referred to the Office of the Inspector General for investigation.

### **OCCUPANCY REQUIREMENTS**

1. As stated above, veterans must certify that they intend to occupy the property as their primary residence. This requirement states "...that the veteran as of the date of the veteran's certification actually lives in the property personally as the veteran's residence or actually intends upon completion of the loan and acquisition of the dwelling unit to move into the property personally within a reasonable time and to utilize such property as the veteran's residence."

In most cases, a "reasonable time" means within 60 days after the loan closing. Occupancy within a longer period following the date of closing may be considered reasonable if both of the following conditions are met:

- a. The veteran certifies that he or she will personally occupy the property as his or her residence at a certain specific date after the date of loan closing; and
- b. There is a particular future event that will make it possible for the veteran personally to occupy the property as his or her home on the specific future date.

"As the veteran's home" means that the property to be secured by the VA loan is the primary residence of the veteran, is or will be occupied by the veteran, and is within reasonable proximity to the veteran's place of employment. If the veteran's employment requires his or her absence from home a substantial amount of time, the occupancy requirement may be satisfied if the veteran has a history of continuous residence in the community and there is no indication that the veteran has established, intends to establish, or may be required to establish a principal residence elsewhere.

- 2. In the case of an active duty service member, occupancy by the spouse is acceptable with the certification shown below. Occupancy at a date beyond twelve months after loan closing cannot generally be considered reasonable by VA. The following requirements must be met:
  - a. Active-duty military personnel may meet the occupancy requirement, even if assigned to an overseas or other remote duty station, provided the spouse completes the following certification:

"My spouse is on active duty and in his or her absence I occupy or intend to occupy the property securing this loan as my home."

### **OCCUPANCY REQUIREMENTS** (Cont'd)

- b. If the veteran cannot immediately occupy the property because of distant employment other than military service, occupancy of the property by the veteran's spouse may be sufficient to meet the occupancy requirement. It must be clear that the veteran is using VA home loan entitlement to purchase a home and not to purchase or refinance an investment property. The cost of maintaining separate living arrangements should be given careful consideration in loan underwriting.
- c. VA Circular 26-12-9 stated that if the veteran is unable to occupy the property due to active service, either the spouse *or a dependent child* may certify that they intend to occupy the property, and the veteran's attorney-in-fact or the dependent child's legal guardian makes the occupancy certification. VA has amended VA Form 26-1820, Report and Certification of Loan Disbursement, to accommodate this change, and the veteran will sign it at loan closing.
- 3. When veterans state they will retire within twelve months and are planning to buy a home in the retirement location, the lender must verify the applicant's eligibility for retirement on the specified date. The lender must submit a copy of a valid application for retirement to the employer along with the veteran's written certification that he or she will personally occupy the property at retirement.
  - Plans to retire "within the next few years" or "in the near future" are not sufficient. Income determination for applicants with plans to retire must be carefully considered. Unless the retirement income alone is sufficient to support the loan, firm commitments from an employer that meet the usual stability of income requirements must be obtained.
- 4. Loans for repair, alteration, improvement, or refinancing of residential property require the veteran's certification that the veteran occupies the property as his or her home. Guaranty will not be issued on any loan for the alteration, improvement, or repair of any residential property or on a Regular Refinance Loan unless the veteran certifies that he or she presently occupies the property.
  - Home improvements or a refinancing loan for extensive changes to the property which will prevent the veteran from occupying the property while the work is being completed are excepted. In these cases, the veteran must certify that he or she intends to reoccupy the property as his or her home upon completion of the substantial improvements or repairs.
- 5. In an Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan, the veteran or surviving spouse needs to certify only that he or she previously occupied the property as follows:

Understanding VA Loan VA Funding Fee

### **OCCUPANCY REQUIREMENTS** (Cont'd)

"I have previously occupied the property securing this loan as my home"

or

"While my spouse was on active duty and unable to occupy the property securing this loan, I occupied the property securing this loan as my home."

### VA FUNDING FEE

Veterans are required to pay a funding fee for all VA-guaranteed loans, unless they are exempt because of disability. Widows of veterans are also exempt. The funding fee is *NOT* insurance, but rather a "pay-back" for all veterans who have defaulted on VA-guaranteed loans, resulting in heavy claims paid by VA. If the loan is paid off, no portion of the funding fee is refunded.

The funding fee may be paid by either the veteran or the seller. If it is paid by the veteran, it may either be financed into the loan or paid as an out-of-pocket expense at closing.

The following do *NOT* pay the VA funding fee:

- Veteran receiving VA compensation for a service-connected disability;
- Veteran entitled to receive VA compensation for a service-connected disability, but receives military retirement pay in lieu of compensation or active duty pay;
- Surviving spouse of one who died in service, from a service-connected cause, or totally disabled; and receiving Dependency and Indemnity Compensation (DIC);
- Servicemember with a proposed or memorandum rating from VA, prior to loan closing, as eligible to receive compensation as a result of a pre-discharge claim;
- Servicemember on active duty who provides, on or before the date of loan closing, evidence of having been awarded the Purple Heart.

Understanding VA Loan VA Funding Fee

The Blue Water Navy Vietnam Act of 2019 resulted in changes to the VA Funding Fee Chart. Starting January 1, 2020, all military types pay the same.

Shown below is the VA Funding Fee Chart:

### VA FUNDING FEE CHART 2024 (Effective April 7, 2023)

			, ,
Type of Veteran	<b>Down Payment</b>	% First Time Use	% Subsequent Use
Regular Military	Under 5%	2.15%	3.30%
	5%-9.99%	1.50%	1.50%
	10% or greater	1.25%	1.25%
National Guard/Reservists	Under 5%	2.40%	3.30%
	5%-9.99%	1.75%	1.75%
	10% or greater	1.50%	1.50%
Qualifying Disabled Veterans	0%	0%	0%

Interest Rate Reduction Refinance Loans (IRRRLs)	0.50%
Cash-Out Refinance Loans	2.15%
First Use	2.15%
After First Use	3.30%
Manufactured Home Loans (NOT permanently affixed)	1.0%
Loan Assumptions	0.5%

<sup>\*</sup> If the Veteran's only prior use of entitlement was for a manufactured home loan, the higher subsequent use fee does not apply.

\*\* Active duty includes Reserves and National Guard ordered to active service that meets the eligibility requirements for their era of service (<a href="https://www.benefits.va.gov/homeloans/purchaseco\_eligibility.asp">https://www.benefits.va.gov/homeloans/purchaseco\_eligibility.asp</a>). Active duty does NOT include active duty for training or Active Guard Reserve.

### VA LOAN PROGRAMS

### **HOME LOANS**

- A. VA is authorized to guarantee loans made to eligible veterans under the conditions described below for any of the following purposes:
  - 1. To purchase or construct a dwelling to be owned and occupied by the veteran as a home; or
  - 2. To purchase a farm on which there is a farm residence which the veteran will occupy as a home; or
  - 3. To construct on land owned by the veteran a farm residence to be occupied as a home; or
  - 4. To repair, alter, or improve a farm residence or other dwelling owned by the veteran and occupied as a home; or
    - 5. To refinance an existing mortgage loan or other indebtedness secured by a lien of record on a dwelling or farm residence owned and occupied by the veteran as a home. There *must* be a *recorded lien* against the property in order to do any VA refinance, including cash-out; or
  - 6. To purchase a one-family residential unit in a condominium housing development approved by VA or FHA. *NOTE:* Condominium developments must be approved by either VA or FHA to be eligible for VA financing. There is no provision for a "*spot loan approval*" in condominium developments; or
  - 7. To improve a dwelling or farm residence owned and occupied by the veteran as the veteran's home through the installation of a solar heating system, a solar heating and cooling system, or a combined solar heating and cooling system, or through the application of a residential energy-conservation measure; or
  - 8. To refinance an existing VA-guaranteed or direct loan for the purpose of a lower interest rate.

### **HOME LOANS** (Cont'd)

- B. A loan for the purchase of a dwelling for investment purposes is not eligible for guaranty as a home loan. Loans to purchase more than one separate residential unit or lot are not eligible except if one of the units is to be occupied by the veteran and there is evidence that the residential units are unavailable separately, have a common owner, have been treated as one unit in the past, and are assessed as one unit, or that partition is not practical, as when one unit serves the other(s) in some respect; e.g., common approaches or driveways.
- C. A loan to an eligible veteran for the purchase or construction of residential property consisting of not more than four family units and not more than one business unit is eligible for guaranty. If the property is to be owned by two or more eligible veterans, it may consist of four family units and one business unit, plus one additional unit for each veteran participating in the ownership.

Thus, two veterans may purchase or construct residential property consisting of up to six family units - the basic four units plus one unit for each of the two veterans - and one business unit. Loans for this purpose may be processed as home loans.

These loans will require prior approval by VA when a person other than the veteran's spouse will participate in the ownership of the property consisting of four or more family units. If the property contains more units than allowed (four family units plus one family unit for each veteran participating in the ownership and one business unit), the loan is not eligible for guaranty as a home loan.

- D. A loan made to a veteran for any of the purposes outlined above is automatically guaranteed if made by an authorized lender on the "automatic" basis in compliance with applicable requirements of the law and regulations.
- E. The cost of necessary repairs, alterations, or improvements to existing properties may be included in the loan amount and, if the cost meets reasonable value requirements, the total loan may be guaranteed. Also, a loan which is solely for the repair, alterations, or improvements of a home may be guaranteed.

### **GRADUATED PAYMENT MORTGAGES (GPMs)**

This loan program is not currently available through VA as of the date of this printing.

### **ADJUSTABLE RATE MORTGAGES**

The law gives VA authority to guarantee "traditional" Adjustable Rate Mortgages (ARMs) in a manner similar to that by which HUD insures ARMs under Section 251 of the National Housing Act. VA previously had this authority but it expired September 30, 1995. The legislation provides authority through September 30, 2008. Key features of this program are:

- 1. Interest rate adjustments on an annual basis;
- 2. Annual interest rate adjustments limited to a maximum increase or decrease of 1 percentage point;
- 3. Interest rate increases limited to a maximum of 5 percentage points over the life of the loan;
- 4. This type of ARM loan *MUST* be underwritten at 1 percentage point above the initial rate.

### HYBRID ADJUSTABLE RATE MORTGAGES

The terms of the loan are as follows:

- A. <u>Interest Rate</u>. The initial interest rate of a Hybrid ARM will be fixed for a period of at least 3 years. After the initial fixed period of the loan the terms may adjust annually. Annual adjustments are limited to 1 percent, and the lifetime cap is 5 percent above the initial start rate. Where the initial interest rate is fixed for 5 years or more, the initial adjustment will be limited to an increase or decrease of 2 points and the lifetime increase will be limited to 6 points.
  - 1. <u>Interest Rate Index</u>. The index for VA Hybrid ARMs will be the same as that used by HUD, which is the weekly average yield on U.S. Treasury securities adjusted to a constant maturity of 1 year. (This information is found in the Federal Reserve Bulletin and made available by the Federal Reserve Board in Statistical Release H.15.)
  - 2. <u>Margins</u>. VA has chosen not to dictate what margin lenders must use when processing Hybrid ARM loans. VA has chosen instead to let current market forces determine what the appropriate margin should be.
  - 3. <u>Frequency of Interest Rate Changes</u>. Interest rate adjustments must occur on an annual basis after the initial fixed rate period. This period is defined as the first 36 months from the date of the borrower's *first* mortgage payment.

### HYBRID ARMs (Cont'd)

VA Circular 26-04-12 dated December 10, 2004, stated that VA's authority to guarantee Hybrid ARM loans was extended to September 20, 2008, and per VA Circular 26-12-9, dated November 9, 2012, this authority has been made permanent. The modification of interest rate adjustment requirement is as follows:

- 1. If the initial contract interest rate remains fixed for less than 5 years, the initial adjustment is limited to a maximum increase or decrease of 1 percentage point and the interest rate increase over the life of the loan is limited to 5 percentage points.
- 2. If the initial contract interest rate remains fixed for 5 years or more, the initial adjustment will be limited to a maximum increase or decrease of 2 percentage points.
- 3. In cases where the initial interest rate remains fixed for 5 year or more, the interest rate increase over the life of the loan will be limited to 6 percentage points.
- 4. After the initial interest rate adjustment, annual adjustments thereafter remain limited to 1 percentage point.

Effect on hybrid ARMs guaranteed prior to enactment of the Act. The provisions of this Act will not affect existing hybrid ARMs. VA hybrid ARM loans made prior to this Act will be subject to the terms in effect at the time they were made. For example, a hybrid ARM with an initial fixed rate for 5 years or more made prior to this Act is limited to a 1 percentage point initial adjustment and a 5 percent limit over the life of the loan.

- B. **Pre-Loan Disclosure.** The lender is required to explain the nature of the obligation to the borrower in writing at the time of loan application. The borrower must certify that he or she fully understands the obligation. A copy of the signed certification should be retained as part of the original loan package. The lenders disclosure must include:
  - 1. The fact that the mortgage interest may change, and an explanation of how the changes correspond to changes in the interest rate index.
  - 2. The lender must identify the interest rate index and its source of publication and availability.
  - 3. The frequency (i.e. annually) with which interest rate levels and monthly payments will be adjusted, and the length of the interval (36 months) that will precede the initial adjustment.

### HYBRID ARMs (Cont'd)

- 4. A hypothetical monthly payment schedule that displays the maximum potential increases in monthly payments to the borrower(s) over the *first 5 years* of the mortgage, subject to the provisions of the mortgage instrument.
- C. <u>Underwriting</u>. Hybrid ARMs will be underwritten at the note rate. Because the interest rate on VA's Hybrid ARM loan will remain fixed for at least 3 years, there is no need to underwrite at a higher rate in anticipation of a possible rate increase within 12 months, which would be possible under the traditional 1 year ARM.
- D. <u>Temporary Buydowns</u>. Lenders may not use temporary buydowns in connection with Hybrid ARMs.
- E. <u>Loan Assumptions</u>. For VA Hybrid ARM loans that are later assumed, the lender/holder must provide the transferee with the same disclosure noted in paragraph B above.
- F. <u>VA Form 26-0286, VA Loan Summary Sheet</u>. This form has been revised to accommodate the new Hybrid ARM loan. It can be downloaded at the form (www.vba.va.gov/pubs/homeloanforms.htm).

### **BUYDOWNS**

For a loan application to be underwritten on the *first* year's payment amount, there must be strong indications that income used to support the application will increase to cover the yearly increases in loan payments. Routine cost-of-living increases cannot be used for this purpose. On the other hand, increases resulting from confirmed future promotions or wage percentage increases guaranteed by labor contracts (e.g., teachers, auto workers) may be given favorable consideration.

The lender must exercise sound judgment when using this guideline. Buydown cases where both the veteran's present income is marginal and some doubt exists as to whether or not income will keep pace with the payment increase schedule will not be approved. The criteria for temporary interest rate buydowns for loans underwritten on the *first* year's payments are:

A. The assistance payments will run for a minimum of one year. Scheduled reductions in the assistance payments must occur annually on the anniversary of the first mortgage payment. The annual payment increases must be in equal or approximately equal amounts. Alternately, when the subsidy is calculated by setting the veteran's initial payments to a lower interest rate, the reduction in the assistance payments may be accomplished through equal annual increases in that interest rate.

### **BUYDOWNS** (Cont'd)

- B. Payments will be made directly to the mortgagee or servicer by the escrow agent. Funds must be escrowed with an independent third-party escrow agent safely beyond the reach of prospective creditors of the builder/seller, lender, and the borrower. A copy of the escrow agreement must accompany the loan submission.
- C. Escrowed funds may not revert to the builder/seller. If the property is sold subject to or on an assumption of the loan, the escrow must continue to pay out on behalf of the new owner.
- D. The funds may be used only for payments due on the note.
- E. The funds may not be used to pay past-due monthly loan payments. If the loan is foreclosed or prepaid, the funds must be credited against the veteran's indebtedness.

Buydown plans not meeting the above criteria may be accepted. However, in credit underwriting loans with plans not conforming to these criteria, the loan analysis will be based on the full mortgage payment, and the buydown arrangement may be considered as an additional factor.

### **CONSTRUCTION-PERMANENT HOME LOANS**

- A. Loans made for the construction of a residence in which proceeds of the loan are paid out during construction are eligible for guaranty. The loan is closed prior to the start of construction with the proceeds disbursed to cover the cost of or balance owed on the land and the balance into escrow for further disbursement as construction progresses.
- B. The loan may be a fixed-rate mortgage or an ARM (when and if VA reinstates the ARM program). Since a single closing will take place, the permanent interest rate for a fixed-rate mortgage or the first year's interest rate for an ARM is established at closing.
- C. During the construction period, interest payments are the responsibility of the builder. After construction is complete the veteran will begin making monthly payments in an amount sufficient to fully amortize the loan within the remaining term of the loan. For example, if it takes six months to complete construction, the payment schedule for the veteran obtaining a 30-year mortgage must provide for full repayment of the loan in 29 years and 6 months.
- D. Closing costs to be paid by the veteran-borrower are as allowed by VA. All fees normally paid by the builder who obtains an interim construction loan including, but not limited to, inspection fees, commitment fees, title update fees and hazard insurance, are the responsibility of the builder.

### **CONSTRUCTION-PERMANENT HOME LOANS (Cont'd)**

- E. If loan proceeds are not fully disbursed, guaranty will apply to the proper pro rata part of the loan. The proper pro rata part of the loan consists of the proceeds disbursed for the land, if any, together with loan disbursements which, when combined with other payments made to the builder, do not exceed 80% of the value of the construction actually completed.
- F. The funding fee is due and payable within 15 days of the loan closing, and timely reporting of the loan closing is required. Although the loan will normally be considered to be guaranteed upon closing, the Loan Guaranty Certificate will not be issued until a clear final compliance inspection report has been received by VA.
- G. The lender must obtain written approval from the borrower before each draw payment is provided to the builder.

### **ENERGY-EFFICIENT MORTGAGES**

Energy-Efficient Mortgages refer to loans for the acquisition of an existing dwelling and the cost of making energy-efficiency improvements to the dwelling, or refinancing an existing VA loan with an IRRRL, or for energy-efficiency improvements to a dwelling owned and occupied by a veteran. A veteran who purchases an existing home will be informed of the opportunity to include energy-conservation improvements in the financing. The CRV, VA Form 26-1843 *Certificate of Reasonable Value*, issued for any existing property will include the following notice to the veteran:

"The buyer may wish to contact a qualified person/firm for a home energy audit to identify needed energy-efficiency improvements to the property. In some localities, the utility company may perform this service. The mortgage amount may be increased as a result of making energy-efficiency improvements such as: Solar or conventional heating/cooling systems, water heaters, insulation, weather stripping/caulking, and storm windows/doors. Other energy-related improvements may also be considered."

The mortgage may be increased by:

- (1) up to \$3,000 based solely on the documented costs; or
- (2) up to \$6,000 provided the increase in the monthly mortgage payment does not exceed the likely reduction in monthly utility costs; or
- (3) more than \$6,000 subject to a valuation determination by VA."

A loan for existing property may be increased by up to \$6,000 at the option of the lender and veteran at any time up to loan closing without VA's prior approval. If the labor is to be performed by the veteran, the loan increase will be limited to the amount necessary to pay for materials. For energy-efficiency improvements that will increase a loan amount by more than \$6,000, the amount of the increase must be supported by an increased valuation in an equal amount.

#### **ENERGY-EFFICIENT MORTGAGES** (Cont'd)

Information about the increased loan amount to cover improvements need be shown only when reporting a closed loan. The loan increase may be supported by a copy of the bid(s) or contract itemizing the improvements and their cost and must be included with the VA Form 26-1820, *Report and Certification of Loan Disbursement*. Evidence of guaranty is based on the higher loan amount even if a certificate of commitment was issued for a lesser amount. Additional funds for improvement purposes are considered part of the total loan which must be secured by a first lien.

#### **UNDERWRITING ENERGY-EFFICIENT MORTGAGES**

- 1. For underwriting purposes, the increase in loan payments resulting from the higher loan amount to cover the cost of energy-conserving improvements up to \$6,000 will normally be offset by a reduction in utility costs.
- 2. In determining that the increase in monthly mortgage payments for additions of more than \$3,000 up to \$6,000 does not exceed the likely reduction in monthly utility costs, lenders are expected to rely on locally available information provided by utility companies, municipalities, state agencies, or other reliable sources to make the determination. VA will accept the lender's determination that the requirement is met.
- 3. Any increase in the monthly mortgage payment for loan amount increases over \$6,000 based on energy-efficiency improvements must be considered in the loan analysis. As in 1 and 2 above, increases up to \$6,000 may be offset by the likely reduction in utility costs.
  - A sizeable increase over \$6,000 should be carefully reviewed to assure that the veteran's income is sufficient to cover the higher payment. Lenders should exercise discretion in this matter. A VA certificate of commitment issued prior to a sizeable increase must be returned to VA for a determination that the applicant still qualifies for the loan.
- 4. When adding the cost of energy-efficiency improvements to an IRRRL, if the monthly payment (PITI) for the new loan exceeds the PITI of the loan being refinanced by 20% or more, the lender must certify the determination that the veteran qualified for the higher payment.

VA will guarantee an energy-efficient mortgage in the same proportion as a loan not including energy-efficiency improvements. However, the charge to the veteran's entitlement will be based upon the loan amount before adding the cost of energy-efficiency improvements.

1. **Example**: If a veteran has full entitlement and applies for a loan of \$80,000 plus \$6,000 in energy-efficiency improvements, VA will guarantee 40% of the full loan amount of \$86,000. Thus, the dollar amount of the guaranty will be \$34,400, even though the charge to the veteran's entitlement is only \$32,000.

#### <u>UNDERWRITING ENERGY-EFFICIENT MORTGAGES</u> (Cont'd)

2. **Example**: If a veteran with full entitlement applies for a loan of \$144,000 to purchase a home and adds \$6,000 in energy-efficiency improvements, the 25% guaranty on the loan will only require the use of \$36,000 entitlement, but the dollar amount of guaranty will be \$37,500.

# NOTE: THE FUNDING FEE MUST BE CALCULATED ON THE FULL LOAN AMOUNT, INCLUDING THE COST OF ENERGY-EFFICIENCY IMPROVEMENTS.

Energy-efficiency improvements completed when the loan is reported to VA should be certified on VA Form 26-1820. However, if circumstances preclude completion of the energy-conserving improvements prior to submitting the loan report, the loan may be closed by establishing an escrow account to assure completion. VA will issue evidence of guaranty upon receipt of VA Form 26-1820 indicating that funds for completion of the energy-conserving improvements are being held by the lender in an escrow or earmarked account.

A formal escrow account will not be required for loans involving energy-conserving improvements processed on either a prior approval or automatic basis. Only the amount necessary to complete the improvements need be withheld, and no additional documentation concerning the escrowed/earmarked funds need be submitted when reporting the closed loan. However, the lender must provide written notification to the VA office of jurisdiction when improvements are completed and the escrow funs are disbursed. A lender should assure that improvements have been made.

If, after a reasonable time, a lender determines that the improvements will not be completed, the balance of the escrowed/earmarked funds will be applied as principal to reduce the loan balance, and the VA office of jurisdiction must be notified. In general, the improvements should be completed within six months of the date of loan closing, and VA will expect to receive the lender's notification that the improvements were completed or that the funds were applied to reduce the loan balance.

The lender is responsible for determining that weatherization and/or energy-conservation improvements are reasonable for a particular property. The types of improvements may include installation of one or more of the following:

#### **UNDERWRITING ENERGY-EFFICIENT MORTGAGES (Cont'd)**

- 1. Solar heating systems, including solar systems for heating water for domestic use;
- 2. Solar heating and cooling systems;
- 3. Caulking and weather stripping;
- 4. Furnace efficiency modification limited to replacement burners, boilers, or furnaces designed to reduce the firing rate or to achieve a reduction in the amount of fuel consumed as a result of increased combustion efficiency, devices for modifying flue openings which will increase the efficiency of the heating system, and electrical or mechanical furnace ignition systems which replace standing gas pilot lights;
- 5. Clock thermostats;
- 6. New or additional ceiling, attic, wall, and floor insulation;
- 7. Water heater insulation;
- 8. Storm widows and/or doors, including thermal windows and/or doors;
- 9. Heat pumps; and
- 10. Vapor barriers.

Lenders may determine that improvements other than those listed above are energy-efficiency improvements. Additional improvements such as room additions, made in conjunction with energy-efficiency improvements require VA's prior approval concerning the veteran's income and credit, except for a loan to be closed under the automatic procedure by an authorized lender.

Maintenance and utility figures may be reduced by 20% when property has energy-efficiency features such as insulated windows, a heat pump, maintenance free exterior, etc.

#### **COOPERATIVE HOME LOANS**

Before a certificate of reasonable value is issued in any case involving a cooperative plan of ownership, the details of the case must be referred by the local VA office to the VA Central Office for specific processing instructions.

#### **JOINT HOME LOANS**

A. <u>VA Prior Approval Required</u>. The prior approval of VA is necessary before making a loan to an eligible veteran in which the veteran is to acquire only an undivided interest in the real estate; e.g., when title to the property is to be vested in the names of the veteran and a person other than the veteran's spouse.

#### **JOINT HOME LOANS** (Cont'd)

- B. In the case of a "joint" loan involving a veteran and a nonveteran who is not the veteran's spouse, VA's guaranty on the loan is limited to the portion of the loan that is allocable to the veteran's interest in the property. However, if the other person with whom the veteran intends to take title is the veteran's spouse, the regulation allows the guaranty to be applied to the entire loan. The lender making a joint loan must satisfy itself that the requirements of its investor or the secondary market have been met.
- C. This distinction between the applicability of guaranty to the entire loan as opposed to only a portion of the loan may occasionally result in a lender's refusal to accept an application for a VA-guaranteed joint loan to a veteran and a nonveteran who is not the veteran's spouse and may appear to be in conflict with the Equal Credit Opportunity Act prohibition against discrimination based on marital status. However, a limited exemption from the effects of ECOA is provided for certain "special purpose credit programs".
- D. In an interpretation of its Regulation B (42 CFR 40424), the Federal Reserve Board ruled that the determination of whether a particular program qualifies in this respect is the responsibility of the administering agency and that the agency must assure that its implementing regulations are consistent with the law. The Board also stated that a creditor participating in a loan program expressly authorized by Federal or State law will not violate Regulation B by complying in good faith with the law authorizing a program or with a regulation promulgated by an administering agency to implement a program that the agency has determined is a special purpose credit program under section 202.8(a)(1) of Regulation B.
- E. VA has determined that the Loan Guaranty Program meets the criteria for a special purpose credit program and on this basis has ruled that the joint provisions of 38 CFR 36.4307 do not constitute prohibited marital status discrimination under ECOA.
- F. In determining whether or not the income and credit requirements of the law will be met for joint loans, VA considers the income and credit of both the veteran and the other person joining in title. As in the case of a veteran and spouse, the income and assets of each party will be combined to determine whether there is sufficient income available to repay the loan, if the veteran alone cannot qualify, and adequate liquidity to cover any required down payment.
  - This policy also applies to loans in which two or more veterans intend to use their entitlement and take title jointly. The only exception is that, in joint loans involving a veteran and a nonveteran who is not the veteran's spouse, the veteran must have sufficient income to repay at least that portion of the loan allocable to the veteran's interest in the property, and the nonveteran's income must be adequate to cover the balance of the payment obligation.
- G. Joint loans must be underwritten by VA on a prior approval basis. The final application and addendum must be signed by the borrowers before submission to VA for underwriting.

#### **JOINT HOME LOANS** (Cont'd)

H. Loans to a married couple who are **BOTH** veterans are not considered joint loans. The entitlement of **EITHER** veteran may be used solely. This leaves the entitlement of the spouse untouched for future use.

VA Circular 26-15-29 dated November 5, 2015 clarified the way that lenders should process and underwrite home loan applications when applicants assert that they are married. VA will process claims and applications involving same-sex marriages in the same manner as claims and applications based on opposite-sex marriage, without any additional scrutiny or development, due to the Supreme Court ruling that the Fourteenth Amendment of the U. S. Constitution requires a state to license a marriage between two people of the same sex and to recognize it when lawfully licensed and performed Out-of-State.

#### PURCHASE OF UNIMPROVED LAND

Unimproved land purchased with the proceeds of a construction loan is considered eligible for guaranty if the land will be improved by the construction loan. A loan for purchase of unimproved real estate with the intent to improve it at some future date is not eligible for guaranty. However, the balance owing on a deferred purchase money mortgage or a contract for the purchase of unimproved real property is eligible for refinancing in connection with an eligible loan for new construction, subject to reasonable value requirements. Any amount owing on the mortgage or contract may be paid from the proceeds of the construction loan.

#### COMBINATION RESIDENTIAL AND BUSINESS PROPERTY

A loan for the purchase or construction of a combined residential and business property may be classified as a home loan provided the property is primarily for residential purposes and there is not more than one business unit. The nonresidential area may not exceed 25% of the total floor area.

#### **LAND SALE CONTRACTS**

An eligible veteran's obligation for installments payable on a land sale contract for purchase of unimproved residential real property may be guaranteed in the same manner as any obligation secured by a mortgage or deed of trust. Any land sale contract obligation guaranteed *must be recorded*. A loan to refinance the unpaid balance under a land sale contract for the purchase of improved residential real property is also subject to guaranty, provided the veteran will obtain title to the property described in the contract upon closing the loan and the obligation to be guaranteed is in the form of a note or bond secured by a mortgage or other acceptable form of security instrument other than the existing land sale contract. Although option contracts are not eligible for guaranty, a loan made for the unpaid purchase price of residential real property when the option is exercised is subject to guaranty.

#### **ALTERATION AND REPAIR**

If any of the proceeds of a loan for the purchase of improved real property will be used for alteration or repair of structures, the cost of such alterations or repairs may be included in the loan to the extent that their value supports the loan amount.

#### MANUFACTURED HOUSING

A manufactured home may be financed under VA if the home is, or will be, permanently affixed to its lot and the laws of the State where the lot is located provide that the manufactured home is considered real property.

In addition, the loan for the manufactured home and lot must be considered one loan. It is the lender's responsibility to obtain the required lien on the property and to ensure that the loan conforms to applicable VA loan-guaranty regulations.

The following manufactured home loan purposes are authorized by VA:

- 1. To purchase a manufactured home to be permanently affixed to a lot already owned by the veteran. The maximum loan amount is limited to the lesser of:
  - The sum of the purchase price plus the cost of all other real property improvements, or
  - The total reasonable value of the unit, lot, and real property improvements, plus
  - The VA Funding Fee
- 2. To purchase a manufactured home and a lot to which the home will be permanently affixed. The maximum loan amount is limited to the lesser of:
  - The total purchase price of the manufactured home and the lot, plus the cost of all other real property improvements, or
  - the purchase price of the manufactured home, plus the cost of all other real property improvements plus the balance owed by the veteran on a deferred purchase money mortgage or contract given for the purchase of the lot, or
  - the total reasonable value of the unit, lot and property improvements, plus
  - the VA Funding Fee
- 3. To refinance an existing loan on a manufactured home and purchase the lot to which the home will be permanently affixed. The maximum loan amount is limited to the lesser of:
  - The sum of the balance of the loan being refinanced plus the purchase price of the lot, not to exceed its reasonable value plus costs of the necessary site preparation as determined by VA, plus a reasonable discount on that portion of the loan used to refinance the existing loan on the manufactured home plus authorized closing cost, or

#### **MANUFACTURED HOUSING** (Cont'd)

- the total reasonable value of the unit, lot and real property improvements, plus
- the VA Funding Fee
- 4. An IRRRL to refinance an existing VA guaranteed loan on a manufactured home permanently affixed to a lot. The maximum loan amount is limited to the sum of:
  - The balance of the VA loan being refinanced, plus
  - allowable closing costs, plus
  - the VA Funding Fee

*Note:* This is the only type of permanently affixed manufactured home loan that does not require full underwriting and an appraisal. The provisions applicable to IRRRLs apply except the terms of the loan may be as long as 30 years and 32 days.

Lenders considering making loans for manufactured housing should contact the local VA office for processing instructions.

# LOAN ORIGINATOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES ON A VA PURCHASE TRANSACTION

Now that you have received a comprehensive overview of available VA loan programs, let's discuss the responsibilities of the Loan Originator at the time of the loan application.

- 1. **Review the Sales Contract**. The information contained in the sales contract is vitally important to the loan transaction and should be reviewed carefully.
- 2. <u>Prepare the Loan Estimate</u>. Preparing the Loan Estimate tells the borrowers *how much cash is required to close* as well as the estimated monthly mortgage payment.
- 3. <u>Complete a VA Pre-Qualification Worksheet</u>. After completing the *Loan Estimate*, question the veteran and spouse about their total monthly income and current monthly liabilities *BEFORE* completing the loan application. Then complete a "VA Pre-Qualification Worksheet" to determine if the borrowers will have problems in qualifying.

If there are problems, these need to be discussed now. Will the borrowers need to pay off some debts in order to qualify? Will there be any upcoming salary increases or other factors that could be used as strong compensating factors? Be sure to make notes to the Loan Processor that the borrower will be providing additional documentation to substantiate what you discussed with them.

- 4. <u>Complete a Detailed Loan Application</u>. Once you have established that the borrowers have sufficient funds to close and meet the qualifying guidelines, you can complete the loan application. Be sure to make notes, where appropriate, relating to debts to be paid off or sources of monthly income to be considered, so the Loan Processor has a clear picture of the loan application.
- 5. The HUD/VA Addendum to Uniform Residential Loan Application, VA Form 26-1802a. This form has been discontinued.
- 6. Get All Required VA Disclosures Signed. Make sure that the veteran and spouse are provided all required VA disclosures. A copy of these disclosures is provided in your book.

#### **LOAN ORIGINATOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES (Cont'd)**

7. <u>Alternative Documentation Processing.</u> VA permits the use of *two months' original bank* statements to document available funds to close, plus original pay stubs covering the most recent thirty-day period together with W-2 forms for the previous two years.

It is recommended that bank statements be reviewed for unusually large deposits that might indicate an undisclosed debt, insufficient check charges and a checking line-of-credit. Check overdrafts are considered the same as late payments and require an explanation.

In many cases, a line-of-credit to cover overdrafts on a checking account is not reported to the credit bureau. If they appear on the bank statement and they have an outstanding balance, they are considered the same as revolving credit and must be counted as a debt.

If pay stubs and W-2s are used in lieu of a *Verification of Employment* form, the lender must call the borrower's employer and complete a *Verbal Verification of Employment* form. You must obtain the employer's phone number from the phone book or directory assistance rather than the borrower.

Be sure to review the pay stubs for payments made by payroll deduction that may not appear on the borrower's credit report. An example might be a car salesman who is charged for the use of his demonstrator. This is considered a car payment even though it does not appear on the credit report as a debt.

8. <u>Collect a Check</u>. Be sure to collect a check for the cost of the appraisal and credit report, in the amount specified by your lender.

If you will follow this procedure, your application will be processed much quicker!

## REVIEWING THE SALES CONTRACT

At the time of the loan application, review the sales contract to ensure that it is properly completed and has all the necessary language required by VA. You can use the following checklist:

- 1. Does the contract clearly state who is paying closing costs, discount points, and prepaids?
- 2. Since the VA only allows a 1% loan origination fee that includes such items as a tax service fee, underwriting fee, and document preparation fee, (to be discussed later) to collect for these items, they must be paid by the seller. Does the contract specifically state that the seller will pay for these fees?
- 3. Does the contract state whether the VA funding fee will be paid by the veteran or by the seller? If paid by the veteran, will it be paid as an out-of-pocket expense or financed into the loan?
- 4. Does the contract have any personal property items, such as a washer, dryer, refrigerator, riding lawn mower, etc.? Each VA Regional Office has a list of personal property items that are acceptable as part of the sales price. If these items are not acceptable, it will be considered a *sales concession*. Sellers are permitted to pay all of the veteran's closing costs and normal discount points; however, VA limits the seller to 4% of the appraised value for seller concessions. These seller concessions would include (but are not limited to):

VA funding fee
Prepaids
Buydowns
Gifts such as a television set or microwave oven
Payoff of credit balances on behalf of the buyer, *including judgments* 

- 5. Does the contract have the current VA Amendatory Clause? (A sample VA Exhibit, which includes the required language, can be found on the next page. You may wish to duplicate this form and provide it to your local Realtors in the event their contracts do not contain the correct language.)
- 6. Is the property on septic tank and/or well water? Wells always require testing; septic tanks don't. It varies from region to region. In the Atlanta and St. Petersburg VA Offices a septic inspection is only required on existing construction if the appraiser indicates that there might be a problem.

# EXHIBIT "\_\_\_\_" EXHIBIT TO LOAN AGREEMENT FOR VA LOANS

	PROPERTY ADDRESS	CITY	STATE	ZIP CODE	
dated <sub>.</sub>	, 20				
	an contingency set forth in paragraph outions applicable to this Agreement:	f this Agreement is further co	nditioned as being a V	A loan with the following	
A.	VA AMENDATORY CLAUSE It is agreed that, notwithstanding any other property or otherwise be obligated to complete reasonable value of the property established by and option of proceeding with the consummate by the Veterans Administration.	e the purchase of the Property y the Veterans Administration	if the contract purchas . The Purchaser shall, h	e price or costs exceed the lowever, have the privilege	
В.	The VA Funding Fee shall be paid by paid by the purchaser, it shall be paid as follows:  In full at closing OR  If Box B is checked, then the term "loan among Agreement, plus the VA Funding Fee so find	ows:  2. □ Added to ount" as used herein shall mea	the loan amount and fan the amount set forth	inanced. in Paragraph of this	
C.	Any repairs required by the VA Certificate of prior to closing provided said repairs do not			· by	
D.	courier fee.  Seller shall comply with VA requirements with respect to the wood infestation report described in Paragraph of this				
E.	Seller shall comply with VA requirements was Agreement.	vith respect to the wood infesta	ation report described i	in Paragraph of this	
F.	If the improvements on the property are less a home warranty certificate acceptable to VA		f closing, Seller shall, i	if required by VA, provide	
G.	The following stipulations apply if the proper The property will $\Box$ OR			uilt by a Contractor:	
		ompliance with VA approved programmed and safter the Contract approved by Purchaser in which are due upon Purchaser's benceling this contract and obtain	plans and specification ave for acts of God or of actor has received: writing being approved for a moning a full refund of de	s. ther conditions beyond the rtgage, whichever is later.	
PURC	HASER	SELLER			
PURC	HASER	SELLER			
DATE					

# PREPARING THE FEES WORKSHEET/LOAN ESTIMATE

#### **ORIGINATION CHARGES**

**Loan Origination Fee**: A lender may charge and the veteran may pay a flat charge **not exceeding I percent of the loan amount**, provided that the flat charge is in lieu of all other charges relating to costs of origination not expressly specified and allowed in this schedule. Costs covered by the one percent flat charge include the following:

- 1. Lender's appraisals. (This is not the VA appraisal)
- 2. Lender's inspections, except in construction loan cases.
- 3. Loan closing or settlement fees.
- 4. Preparing loan papers or conveyancing fees.
- 5. Attorney's services other than for title work.
- 6. Photographs.
- 7. Interest rate lock-in fees
- 8. Postage and other mailing charges, stationery, telephone calls, and other overhead.
- 9. Amortization schedules, pass books, and membership or entrance fees.
- 10. Escrow fees or charges.
- 11. Notary fees.
- 12. Commitment fees or marketing fees of any secondary purchaser of the mortgage and preparation and recording of assignment of mortgage to such purchaser.
- 13. Trustee's fees or charges.
- 14. Loan application or processing fees.
- 15. Fees for preparation of truth-in-lending disclosure statement.
- 16. Fees charged by loan brokers, finders or other third parties whether affiliated with the mortgagee or not.
- 17. Tax service fees.
- 18. Any other fees, charges, commissions, or expenses except those enumerated above.

When a lender supervises the progress of construction and/or makes advances to a veteran in excess of 50 percent of the loan during construction, alteration, improvement, or repair, the veteran may be charged a fee up to 1 percent of the loan amount. This charge is in addition to the 1 percent charge outlined above.

In construction, alteration, improvement or repair loans, Including supplemental loans where charges are not permissible under the schedule shown above, the lender may charge, and the veteran may pay a flat sum not exceeding 1 percent of the loan amount. This charge may be in addition to 1 percent allowed above.

**Loan Discount:** A veteran may pay a reasonable loan discount.

The balance of those fees listed in the "Origination Charges" section of the Fees Worksheet, such as a processing fee, underwriting fee, courier fee, etc., are included in the 1% loan origination fee discussed earlier.

#### **OTHER CHARGES**

<u>Appraisal Fee</u>: The fee for a VA appraisal and compliance inspectors is designated by VA except appraisal fees incurred for the predetermination of reasonable value requested by other than the veteran or lender, and except the cost of appraisals requested by the lender or the seller to support requests for reconsideration of value. The veteran may pay for a second appraisal if he or she is requesting reconsideration of value.

<u>Credit Report Fee</u>: The lender is permitted to charge the Veteran for a credit report obtained by the lender. For AUS cases, the Veteran may pay the evaluation fee of \$50 in lieu of the charge for the credit report. For "Refer" cases, the Veteran may also pay the charge for the merged credit report, if required.

<u>VA Funding Fee</u>: Refer to the VA Funding Fee Chart shown earlier to determine this amount, which will be financed into the loan.

<u>Tax Service Fee</u>: Included in the 1% origination fee.

<u>Flood Certification Fee:</u> The Veteran may pay a flood certification fee.

#### TITLE CHARGES

<u>Title Insurance & Title Examination</u>: The Veteran may pay title examination and title insurance. If the lender determines that an environmental protection lien endorsement to a title policy is needed, the cost of the endorsement may be charged to the veteran.

Find out if VA is still limiting the combined cost of Title Examination and Title Insurance to 1.25% of the loan amount.

**Survey**: The veteran can pay a charge for a survey, if required by the lender or veteran. Any charge for a survey in connection with a condominium loan must have the prior approval of VA.

**Attorney Fee:** The lender *may not* charge the borrower for attorney's fees. However, reasonable fees for title examination work and title insurance can be paid by the borrower.

VA does not intend to prevent the veteran from seeking independent legal representation. Therefore, the veteran can independently retain an attorney and pay a fee for legal services in connection with the purchase of a home. Closing documents should clearly indicate that the attorney's fee is not being charged by the lender, but is being paid by the veteran as part of an independent arrangement with an attorney.

The veteran may pay a fee for MERS. MERS is a one-time fee for the purpose of electronically tracking the ownership of the beneficial interest in a loan and its servicing rights.

#### **GOVERNMENT RECORDING & TRANSFER CHARGES**

**Recording Fees:** Recording fees and recording taxes and other charges incident to recordation are permitted.

#### PREPAIDS AND RESERVES DEPOSITED WITH LENDER

<u>Prepaids and Reserves</u>: The first year hazard insurance premium plus a portion of taxes, assessments and similar items for the current year chargeable to the borrower and the initial deposit (lump-sum payment) for the tax and insurance account are permitted.

#### **ADDITIONAL SETTLEMENT CHARGES**

VA Circular 26-22-11, dated June 15, 2022, authorized that Veterans may be charged wood destroying pest inspection fees, where required by the Notice of Value (NOV). Check the Termite Infestation Probability Map to determine where the probability of termite infestation is "very heavy" or "moderate to heavy." Veterans may negotiate the cost of a termite pest inspection with the seller.

In refinancing loans, a Federal Express charge, Express Mail, or a similar service is permitted when the saved per diem interest cost to the veteran will exceed the cost of the special handling.

When a lender supervises the progress of construction and/or makes advances to a veteran in excess of 50 percent of the loan during construction, alteration, improvement, or repair, the veteran may be charged a fee up to 2 percent of the loan amount. This charge is in addition to the 1 percent charge outlined above.

In construction, alteration, improvement or repair loans, Including supplemental loans where charges are not permissible under the schedule shown above, the lender may charge and the veteran may pay a flat sum not exceeding 1 percent of the loan amount. This charge may be in addition to 1 percent allowed above.

#### Non-Allowable Fees: Non-allowable fees include:

- 1. Prepayment penalties
- 2. Real estate broker fees, including "buyer" broker fees
- 3. HUD/FHA application and inspection fees

*VA Circular 26-15-6* dated April 13, 2015, clarified the VA requirements regarding the HUD-1 Settlement Statement (now called a Closing Disclosure), and clarified the VA policy regarding:

- a. Itemization of lender/seller credits in the 200 series of the HUD-1/CD.
- b. Itemization of line 801 on the HUD-1/CD.
- c. Clarification that credits reflected on line 803 of the HUD-1/CD cannot offset unallowable fees.
- d. Itemization of line 802 on the HUD-1/CD.

Lenders may either use the blank lines available in the 200 and 800 series of the HUD-1/CD for itemization or may provide any form of itemization that provides VA with a clear breakdown of the credits and charges shown in those series of the HUD-1/CD.

Lender credits should not be confused with the credit or charge for the chosen interest rate, which appears on line 802. All lender/seller credits should be placed in the 200 series of the HUD-1/CD. Lump sum credits require an accurate itemization of the individual credits. Lenders should not display lender/seller credits in the 800 series of the HUD-1/CD.

There were several Examples attached to this Circular which you should review to insure that the credits are shown properly on the Closing Disclosure. I encourage you to review them carefully.

<u>Seller Concessions</u>: Seller concessions, *not to exceed 4% of the appraised value*, include, but are not limited to, the following:

VA funding fee
Prepaids
Gifts such as a television set or microwave oven
Payment of extra points to provide permanent interest rate buydowns
Payoff of credit balances on behalf of the buyer, *including judgments* 

Seller concessions do not include payment of the buyer's closing costs, or payment of points as appropriate to the market.

As stated above, the VA permits the seller to *pay a veteran's debts* (subject to the 4% maximum seller concession). Sellers are permitted to pay all of the veteran's closing costs and normal discount points; however, VA limits the seller to 4% of the appraised value for seller concessions.

This can be a wonderful marketing tool for Realtors and builders.

## ADEQUACY OF EFFECTIVE INCOME AND RATIOS

Once the Loan Estimate has been prepared and you have discussed with the borrower the cash required to close, the next step is to determine if the borrower will meet the qualifying guidelines. Sources of allowable monthly income and what is considered a liability for qualifying will be discussed in more detail later. Review these VA guidelines thoroughly and become familiar with them.

VA qualifying requirements are different from either conventional or FHA guidelines. VA qualifies the veteran based on the "Balance Available for Family Support," referred to as "Residual Income." Here is how this determination is made:

Determine gross monthly income of the spouse and veteran.

Deduct from gross monthly income the following:

Federal taxes

State taxes

Social security

Proposed monthly housing expense (PITI)

Estimated maintenance and utilities

Monthly long-term consumer debts, which include:

Installment payments with 10 or more payments remaining

Minimum monthly payment on revolving charge cards

Monthly child care or nursery care expenses

Alimony or child support

Once these expenses are deducted from combined gross monthly income, the balance remaining determines whether the borrower will qualify. Each VA region establishes the minimum amount necessary for family support, provided at the bottom of your "VA Pre-Qualification Worksheet."

VA uses only a *Back Ratio* for qualifying, but no front ratio. The back ratio is determined as follows:

Monthly housing expense (PITI) (but not maintenance and utilities)

Monthly payments on installment debts that extend beyond *nine months* 

Minimum monthly payments on revolving charge cards

Monthly alimony or child support

Child care expenses - For children up to the age of *12 years*, the lender is responsible for determining if there are any child care expenses for the borrower(s). This expense may not be a requirement in all VA regions. Check with your local VA office.

Divide the total of the proposed monthly obligations identified above by the combined gross monthly income to determine a *BACK RATIO*. VA guidelines permit a back ratio of *41%*; however, this back ratio may be exceeded if the balance available for family support meets the VA guidelines or there are other strong compensating factors to offset the higher back ratio.

#### **ADEQUACY OF EFFECTIVE INCOME** (Cont'd)

#### **Residual Income**

In addition to the back ratio requirement of 41%, VA uses residual income, or "Balance Available for Family Support." The Pre-Qualification Worksheet shown on the next page includes a "Table of Residual Income by Region" at the bottom of the page.

Residual income and Debt-to-Income (DTI) Ratios must meet VA standards. However, the loan may still be eligible if only one standard is met, in which case the following will apply:

- I. If the DTI is less than 41% but residual income *does not* meet guidelines, the loan may be approved with justification from the Underwriting Manager.
- II. If the DTI is greater than 41%, loans may be approved with justification from the Underwriting Manager.
- III. If DTI is greater than 41% but residual income exceeds the guidelines by at least 20%, the underwriter may approve the loan. Second level review is not necessary.

The loan decision must be justified and specific compensating factors listed.

#### **Inclusion of Household Members in Residual Income**

All members of a household are relevant to the calculation regarding residual income. Exceptions to this would be (a) a spouse, not on the note, but with stable employment. In this case, the spouse's employment must be documented. (b) If there is other regular, sufficient, verified income (such as child support) *that is not included in the loan analysis*, the number of household members may be reduced when counting for residual income purposes.

#### **Maintenance and Utilities Chart**

In determining the "Balance Remaining for Family Support" or "Residual Income," estimated monthly maintenance and utilities must be included in the monthly housing expense and deducted from the borrower's income.

ALSO: Please note that maintenance and utilities may be reduced by 20% if the property has energy-efficient features and a maintenance-free exterior. All properties constructed since April of 1994 are considered energy efficient.

	VA PRE-QU	ALIFICATION	WORKSHEET	
John & Mary	Doe			4.5 %
BORROWERS' N				INTEREST RATE
\$ 120,000.00	- \$	= \$	120,000.00	+ \$ 2,580 (2.15%)
SALES PRICE	DOWN PAYM	IENT LOA	AN AMOUNT	VA FUNDING FEE
				\$ 122.580.00 LOAN INC F.F FIN.
VETERAN'S MONTHI	Y HOUSING PAYMENT:			LOAN INCERFEIN.
PRINCIPAL & II			1.09	
HAZARD INSUI	RANCE ESCROW	· ·	1.08	
REAL ESTATE	TAX ESCROW	12	0.00	
SPECIAL ASSES				
TOTAL N	MONTHLY PAYMENT	\$ <u>79</u>	2.17	
DALANCE AVAILADI	E EOD EAMII V CLIDDOF	ot.	HCF WEST	DAN TOTAL
	E FOR FAMILY SUPPOF MONTHLY INCOME	RT: <u>SPO</u> \$ 2.00		ERAN TOTAL 500.00 \$ 4,500.00
LESS DEDUCTION		φ ∠,000	<u>σ.σσ</u> Φ <u>Ζ,,</u>	000.00 \$ <del>1</del> ,000.00
	AX (FROM PAY STUBS OR	CHARTS) 19	3.00	234.00
STATE TAX				119.67
SOCIAL SEC				191.25
	DEDUCTIONS			\$ 996.09
NET TAKE-HOME PAY		\$ 1,55	3.83	950.08 3,503.91
	MONTHLY INCOME	\$	\$	<u> </u>
TOTAL MONTHI		\$ <u>1,55</u>	3.83 \$ 1,9	950.08 \$ <u>3,503.91</u>
LESS MONTHLY HOU				¢ 702.16
	LY PAYMENT (FROM AI INTENANCE & UTILITI		ACE (2.200) V © 14	\$ <u>793.16</u> 322.00
	INTENANCE & UTILITI LY LONG-TERM DEBTS		AUE (2,300) A \$.14	322.00
	ENT DEBTS WITH 10 OR		REMAINING	600.00
	G CHARGE CARD PAYM			
	HILD SUPPORT, ALIMO			
BALANCE AVAILABL	E FOR FAMILY SUPPOR	RT (SEE CHART BELO	W) \$ 889.	
				<del></del>
\$ 792.17 + <b>MO. MTG. PMT.</b>	\$ <u>600.00</u> LONG-TERM DEBT	$=$ \$\frac{1,392.17}{TOTAL}		$\frac{00.00}{\text{INCOME}} = \frac{30.94 \%}{\text{RATIO (41%)}}$
MO. MIG. PMI.	LONG-TEKM DEBI	IUIAI	_ GKUSS	INCOME KATIO (41%
Maintenance & Utilities	Sanare	Footage X \$.14		
Swimming Pools	Add \$6	60 per month for in-ground p		
Multi-Units Note: Maintenance and utility		15 to maintenance charge for 20% when the property has		ne Veteran. h as a heat pump, insulated windows,
maintenance free exterior, etc.		-0.0 when the property has	and gradings reacutes suc	a near pamp, monateu windows,
E 9 C		COME BY REGION (LOA)		
Family Size 1	Northeast \$ 390	Midwest \$382	<u>South</u> \$382	West \$ 425
2	654	641	641	713
3 4	788 888	772 868	772 868	859 967
5	921	902	902	1,004
	Over 5 Add 974	for each additional mamba	un to a family of 7	
		5 for each additional member	<u> </u>	
	TABLE OF RESIDUAL IN	NCOME BY REGION (LOA	NS OF \$80,000 AND ABOV	<u>E)</u>
Family Size	Northeast	Midwest	South	West
1 2	\$ 450 755	\$ 441 738	\$ 441 738	\$ 491 823
3	909	889	889	990
4	1,025	1,003	1,003	1,117
5	1,062	1,039	1,039	1,158
	Over 5 - Add \$80	) for each additional member	up to a family of 7.	

#### GEOGRAPHIC REGIONS

Northeast: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island and Vermont

Midwest: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota and Wisconsin

South: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, District of Columbia, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana, Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina,

Oklahoma, Puerto Rico, South Carolina, Tennessee, Texas, Virginia and West Virginia

West: Alaska, Arizona, California, Colorado, Hawaii, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah, Washington and Wyoming

You can access Federal and State Income Tax Charts by visiting the IRS Website or your local State Income Tax Unit.

## COMPLETING THE VA LOAN APPLICATION

- The loan amount indicated on the application includes the amount with the VA Funding Fee financed into the loan.
- **Co-Borrower.** On a VA loan, the co-borrower must either be the spouse of the veteran or be a veteran also, with a Certificate of Eligibility, in which case a portion of the co-borrower's entitlement could be used, along with the veteran borrower, for guaranty purposes.

If the co-borrower is neither the spouse of the veteran nor a veteran with available entitlement, VA will guarantee only the portion of the loan relating to the veteran. This could result in less than a 25% guaranty and may prevent the sale of the loan in the secondary market.

#### • SOURCES OF DOWN PAYMENT AND SETTLEMENT CHARGES

This information is taken from the VA Pamphlet 26-7 Lender's Handbook

a. Assets and Amount of Cash Required for Closing The borrower(s) must have sufficient cash assets to cover: · any closing costs, pre-paids, or discount points which are the borrower's responsibility and are not financed into the loan, and · the difference between the sales price and the loan amount, if the sales price exceeds the reasonable value established by VA (i.e. negative equity).

VA does not require the borrower(s) to have additional cash to cover a certain number of mortgage payments, unplanned expenses or other contingencies on the residence, or refinance of the Veteran's residence.

However, the borrower's ability to accumulate liquid assets and the current availability of liquid assets for unplanned expenses should be considered in the overall credit analysis. Reserves are required for borrowers using rental income to qualify.

Reserves are required for borrowers using rental income to qualify. *Topic 2, subsection n of Chapter 4 of the VA Lenders Handbook M26-7* A rental offset does not require additional assets to cover PITI. See Topic 2, subsection n of this chapter for more information.

The assets securing a loan(s) against deposited funds (signature loans, cash value life insurance policies, 401(k) loans, other) may not be included as an asset on the VA Form 266393, Loan Analysis. See Topic 5 of this chapter for more information.

#### • SOURCES OF DOWN PAYMENT AND SETTLEMENT CHARGES (Cont'd)

The assets securing a loan(s) against deposited funds (signature loans, cash value life insurance policies, 401(k) loans, other) may not be included as an asset on the *VA Form* 266393, *Loan Analysis*. See Topic 5 of this chapter for more information.

b. Verification of Assets and Cash to Close Requirements. Verify all liquid assets owned by the borrower(s) to the extent they are needed to close the loan. In addition, verify any liquid assets that may have a bearing on the overall credit analysis (significant assets).

Use VA Form 26-8497a, Request for Verification of Deposit, or electronic, or certified copies of the borrower's last two bank statements. Verifications must be no more 120 days old (180 days for new construction). For automatically closed loans, this means the date of the deposit verification is within 120 days of the date the note is signed (180 days for new construction).

For automatically closed loans, this means the date of the deposit verification is within 120 days of the date the note is signed (180 days for new construction).

For prior approval loans, this means the date of the deposit verification is within 120 days of the date the application is received by VA (180 days for new construction).

c. <u>Pending Sale of Real Estate Insome</u>. The determination that the income and/or assets of borrowers are needed to qualify for the loan depends upon the sale of presently the borrower's owned real property.

The sale proceeds may be necessary to:

- · clear the outstanding mortgage(s) against the property,
- · pay outstanding consumer obligations,
- · make a down payment or pay closing costs on the VA loan, and/or
- · restore previously used VA entitlement.

Evidence the sale has been completed should be included in the closing package to verify proceeds from the sale. As an alternative, the Veteran may sell the property with the buyer assuming the outstanding mortgage obligation.

See Chapter 6 of this handbook for assumptions (Release of Liability) with a Substitution of Entitlement to restore previously used entitlement.

See Chapter 5 of this handbook for prior approval loans, which depend upon the sale of property for the borrower to qualify. See Chapter 5 of this handbook for all required loan closing documents.

#### • SOURCES OF DOWN PAYMENT AND SETTLEMENT CHARGES (Cont'd)

d. <u>Gift Funds</u>. A gift can be provided by a donor that does not have any affiliation with the builder, developer, real estate agent, or any other interested party to the transaction.

A gift letter must:  $\cdot$  specify the dollar amount of the gift,  $\cdot$  include the donor's statement that no repayment is expected, and  $\cdot$  indicate the donor's name, address, telephone number, and relationship to the borrower.

The lender must verify that sufficient funds to cover the gift have been transferred to the borrower's account, or will be documented as received by the closing agent at the time of closing. Acceptable documentation includes the following: • evidence of the borrower's deposit, • a copy of the donor's funds by check/electronic transfer to the closing agent, or • the CD showing receipt of the donor's funds.

The assets securing a loan(s) against deposited funds (signature loans, cash value life insurance policies, 401(k) loans, other) may not be included as an asset on the *VA Form* 266393, *Loan Analysis*. See Topic 5 of this chapter for more information.

VA does not provide additional guidelines for *Sources of Down Payment and Settlement Costs*. You may wish to review the FHA guidelines for additional information.

#### FHA GUIDELINES FOR SOURCES OF CASH TO CLOSE

• <u>Collateralized Loans</u> - Funds may be borrowed for the required investment as long as satisfactory evidence is provided that they are fully secured by existing marketable assets. Such assets may include stocks, bonds, automobiles, real estate (other than the property being purchased), etc.

In addition, certain types of loans secured against deposited funds, such as signature loans, the cash value of life insurance policies, loans secured by 401(k)s, etc., in which the repayment may be obtained through extinguishing the asset, do not require consideration for repayment for qualifying purposes. However, in such circumstances the asset securing the loan may not be included as assets to close or otherwise considered as available to the borrower.

The borrowed funds must be provided by an independent third party. The seller, real estate agent or broker, lender, etc., may not provide such funds. Unacceptable borrowed funds include signature loans, cash advances on credit cards, and similar unsecured loans.

• <u>Trade Equity</u> - The borrower may agree to trade his or her real property to the seller as part of the cash investment. The amount of the borrower's equity contribution is determined by subtracting all liens against the property being traded (along with any real estate commission) from the lesser of that property's appraised value or sales/trade price.

Value must be determined by a residential appraisal not more than six months old. Evidence of ownership is also required. Additionally, if the property being traded has an FHA- or VA-insured mortgage, assumption processing requirements and restrictions apply.

Any item of value may also be used as trade equity to the seller. A written appraisal from an independent certified third party appraiser is required.

• <u>Sale of Personal Property</u> - If the borrower intends to sell personal property items (cars, recreational vehicles, stamp, coin, or baseball card collections, etc.) to obtain funds required for closing, in addition to conclusive evidence the items have been sold, the borrower must provide a satisfactory estimate of their worth.

The estimated worth of the items being sold may be in the form of published value estimates, such as those issued by automobile dealers, philatelic or numismatic associations, or a separate written appraisal by a qualified appraiser with no financial interest in the loan transaction. Only the lesser of this estimate of value or the actual sales price is considered as assets to close.

- <u>Employer's Guarantee Plans</u> If the employer guarantees to purchase the borrower's previous residence as the result of a relocation, the borrower must submit evidence of the agreement and the net proceeds guaranteed.
- <u>Employer Assistance Plans</u> If the employer, to attract or retain valuable employees, pays the employee's closing costs, mortgage insurance premium, or any portion of the cash investment, this is considered employee compensation and no adjustment to the maximum mortgage amount is required.

If the employer provides this benefit after loan settlement, the borrower must provide evidence of sufficient cash for closing. A salary advance, however, cannot be considered as assets to close since it represents an unsecured loan.

- <u>Savings Bonds, Etc.</u> Government-issued bonds are counted at original purchase price unless eligibility for redemption and redemption value are determined. Actual receipt of funds at redemption must be verified.
- **IRAs & Keogh Accounts** Only the net amount after subtracting federal income tax and withdrawal penalties may be considered as assets to close. Evidence of redemption is required.
- <u>Cash Saved at Home</u> Borrowers who have saved cash at home and are able to adequately demonstrate the ability to do so are permitted to have this money included as an acceptable source of funds to close. To include such funds, the money must be verified, whether deposited in a financial institution or held by the escrow/title company, and the borrower must provide satisfactory evidence of the ability to accumulate such savings.

The asset verification process requires the borrower to explain how such funds were accumulated and the amount of time taken to do so. The lender must determine the reasonableness of the accumulation of the funds based on the borrower's income stream, the time period during which the funds were saved, spending habits, and history of using financial institutions.

Those individuals with checking and/or savings accounts are less likely to save money at home than is an individual with no history of such accounts.

• Rent Credit - That portion of the rental payment that exceeds the appraiser's estimate of fair market rent may be considered accumulation of the borrower's cash investment. Both the rent with option to purchase agreement and the appraiser's estimate of market rent must be included in the endorsement package.

If the sales agreement reveals that the renter has been living in the property (or one owned by the seller) rent-free, or that an agreement was made allowing the renter to occupy at a rental amount considerably below fair market in anticipation of eventual purchase of the property, this is treated as an inducement to purchase with an appropriate reduction to the mortgage.

Exceptions may be granted in situations such as where a builder fails to deliver the property at an agreed-to time and then permits the borrower to occupy that or another unit for less than market rent temporarily until construction is complete.

- <u>Sweat Equity</u> Labor performed or materials furnished by the borrower before closing, on the property being purchased, may be considered as the equivalent of a cash investment to the extent of the estimated cost of the work or materials. (Sweat equity may be "gifted" subject to both the gift requirements and additional requirements shown below). Also:
  - (1) On existing construction, only the repairs or improvements listed on the appraisal or conditional commitment are eligible for sweat equity. Any work completed or materials provided before the appraisal is made are not eligible. On proposed construction, the sales contract must indicate the tasks to be performed by the home buyer during construction.
  - (2) The borrower's labor may be considered as the equivalent of cash if the borrower can demonstrate his or her ability to complete the work in a satisfactory manner. The lender must document the contributory value of the labor through either the appraiser's estimate or through a cost estimating service.
  - (3) Delayed work (on-site escrow), clean-up, debris removal, and other general maintenance cannot be included as sweat equity.
  - (4) There can be no cash back to the borrower in these transactions.

- (5) Sweat equity on a property other than the property being purchased is not acceptable. Compensation for work performed on other properties must be in cash and be properly documented.
- (6) If materials are furnished by the borrower, evidence of the source of funds used to purchase and the market value of the materials must be provided.
- <u>Commission from Sale</u> If the borrower is entitled to a real estate commission from the sale of the property being purchased, that amount may be used for the cash investment with no adjustment to the maximum mortgage required. A family member entitled to the commission may also gift those funds to the home buyer.
- <u>Disaster Relief Grants and Loans</u> Grants or loans from state and federal agencies (e.g., Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA)) that provide immediate housing assistance to individuals displaced by natural disaster may be used for the borrower's cash investment. Secured or unsecured disaster relief loans administered by the Small Business Administration (SBA) may also be used. However, if the SBA loan will be secured against the property being purchased, it must be clearly subordinate to the VA or FHA-insured mortgage. Any monthly payment arising from such a loan must be included in the qualifying ratios.
- Cash Accumulated with Private Savings Clubs FHA (or VA) recognizes that there are certain ethnic groups that use non-traditional methods of saving money by making deposits into private savings clubs. Often, these private savings clubs pool resources for use among the membership. If a home buyer claims that the cash to close an FHA-insured mortgage or VA-guaranteed mortgage is from savings held with a private savings club, the borrower must be able to adequately document the accumulation of those assets with the club.

While FHA and VA acknowledge such clubs are not supervised banking institutions, there nevertheless must exist, at minimum, account ledgers, receipts from the club, a verification from the club treasurer, as well as identification of the club that would permit the lender to re-verify the information provided.

The underwriter must be able to make a determination that it was reasonable for the borrower to have saved the money claimed and that there is no evidence these funds were borrowed with an expectation of repayment.

• Secondary Financing from Family Members - FHA or VA will permit family members ("family members" defined as a child, parent, or grandparent of the mortgagor or mortgagor's spouse. Included are legally adopted sons or daughters and a child who is a member of an individual's household if placed with such individual by an authorized agency for legal adoption by that individual and foster children.

- The term "child" means a son, stepson, daughter, or stepdaughter) to lend on a secured or unsecured basis 100 percent of the home buyer's required cash investment which may include the down payment, closing costs, prepaid expenses and discount points. The following conditions apply:
  - (1) The maximum mortgage calculation process remains the same. Closing costs, but not prepaid expenses or discount points, may still be added to the lesser of the appraised value or sales price in determining the maximum mortgage. However, if the lender pays a portion of the closing costs through a premium interest rate, the amount of closing costs paid by the lender in this manner may *not* be included in calculating the mortgage amount.
  - (2) The combined amount of financing may not exceed 100% of the lesser of the property's value or sales price, plus normal closing costs, prepaid expenses, and discount points. While the family member may lend 100% of the cash investment requirements, cash back to the home buyer (beyond refund of any earnest money deposit) at closing is not acceptable.
  - (3) If periodic payments of the secondary financing are required, the combined payments may not exceed the borrower's reasonable ability to pay. The secondary financing payments are to be included in the total debt payment-to-income ratio, i.e., the "back end" ratio, for qualifying purposes.
  - (4) The second lien may not provide for a balloon payment within five years of the date of execution.
  - (5) If the family member providing the secondary financing borrows those funds, the source may not be any entity with an identity-of-interest in the sale of the property, including the seller, builder, loan officer, real estate agent, etc. Mortgage companies that have retail banking affiliates may have that entity make a loan to the family member providing the secondary financing for the home purchase.
    - However, the lending institution may not make such financing available under terms and conditions more favorable than to other borrowers, i.e., there may not be any special considerations provided in connection with the making of the mortgage and lending funds to family members to be used as secondary financing for the purchase of the home.
  - (6) An executed copy of the document outlining the terms of the secondary financing must be maintained in the lender's file.

- <u>Homeownership Bridal Registry Accounts</u> FHA (or VA) is encouraging couples planning to get married to establish a bridal registry savings account in order to help them accumulate the down payment necessary for purchasing their first home.
- This new initiative formalizes the use of cash for the down payment by allowing couples to open up a bridal registry account where family and friends can deposit directly their gifts into that account. The engaged couple are advised to contact a mortgage lender and request it to establish a bridal registry account in their name.
- Participating lenders would set up the interest bearing account with a financial institution. The lender should provide the friends and family of the couple information concerning the bridal registry account and how it works. Lenders will be given flexibility to set up the details of this program.

Because the funds are regarded as gifts, a copy of the bank statement verifying deposits and a letter from the participating lender in which the lender and borrowers certify to the best of their knowledge that these deposits 1) were from friends that *do not* have a financial interest in the transaction and 2) were not from participants (seller, builder, real estate agent, etc.) with a financial interest in the transaction, should be included in the submission package.

#### • SOURCES OF MONTHLY INCOME (Taken from the VA 26-7 Pamphlet)

Income analysis is not an exact science. It requires the lender to underwrite each loan on a case-by-case basis, using:

- judgment,
- common sense, and
- flexibility, when warranted.

Analyze the probability of continued employment (that is, whether income is stable and reliable) by examining the:

- applicant's past employment record,
- applicant's training, education, and qualifications for his/her position,
- type of employment, and
- employer's confirmation of continued employment, if provided.

In the applicant's current position, 2 years of employment is a positive indicator of continued employment. It is **not** a required minimum and **not** always sufficient by itself to reach a conclusion on the probability of continued employment.

Generally, employment less than 12 months is **not** considered stable and reliable. However, it may be considered stable and reliable if the individual facts warrant such a conclusion. Carefully consider the employer's evaluation of the probability of continued employment, if provided.

Assess whether the applicant's training and/or education equipped him or her with particular skills that relate directly to the duties of his/her current position. This generally applies to skilled positions. Examples include nurse, medical technician, lawyer, paralegal, and computer systems analyst.

If the probability of continued employment is high based on these factors, then the lender may give favorable consideration to including the income in the total effective income. An explanation of why income of less than 12 months duration was used must accompany the loan submission.

If the probability of continued employment is good, but not as well supported, the lender may still consider the income if the applicant has been employed at least 6 months to partially offset debts of 10 to 24 months duration.

Determine the amount which can be used, based on such factors as:

- the employer's evaluation of the probability of continued employment, if provided, and
- the length of employment (for example, 10 months versus 6 months). *Note*: Include an explanation with the loan submission.

Short-term employment in a present position combined with frequent changes of employment in the recent past requires special consideration to determine stability of income. Analyze the reasons for the changes in employment.

**Reference**: See section 4 of <u>"Current Issues"</u> for a discussion of frequent job changes by individuals with low-to-moderate incomes.

Give favorable consideration to changes for the purpose of career advancement in the same or related field.

Favorable consideration may not be possible for changes:

- with no apparent betterment to the applicant, and
- from one line of work to another.

If the lender includes applicant's income in effective income, an explanation must accompany the loan submission.

#### **Low- to Moderate-Income Borrowers**

A borrower's employment and income stability are vital to the underwriting of a loan. There are characteristics that should be considered when underwriting loans for low- to moderate-income borrowers when evaluating acceptable employment and income.

# Income from Overtime Work, Part-time Jobs, Second Jobs, and Bonuses. Generally, such income cannot be considered stable and reliable unless it has continued (and is verified) for 2 years.

To include income from these sources in effective income:

- the income must be regular and predictable, and
- there must be a reasonable likelihood that it will continue in the foreseeable future based on
- its compatibility with the hours of duty and other work conditions of the applicant's primary job, and
- how long the applicant has been employed under such arrangement.

The lender may use this income, if it is not eligible for inclusion in effective income, but is verified for at least 12 months, to offset debts of 10 to 24 months duration. Include an explanation.

- Part-Time or Second-Job Income. Part-time income is acceptable if it has continued for the last two years and there is a likelihood that the income will continue in the future. Part-time income that has been verified for at least twelve months may be used to offset the payments due on debts and obligations of an intermediate term, i.e., ten to twenty-four months. Such income is described in the "Remarks" section of the Loan Analysis Worksheet.
- <u>Income from Commissions</u>. When all or a major portion of the applicant's income is derived from commissions, obtain the following documentation:
  - VOE or other written verification which provides the following:
  - the actual amount of commissions paid year-to-date.
  - the basis for payment (that is, salary plus commission, straight commission, or draws against commission).
  - when commissions are paid (that is, monthly, quarterly, semiannually, or annually).
  - Individual income tax returns, signed and dated, plus all applicable schedules for the previous 2 years (or additional periods if needed to demonstrate a satisfactory earnings record).

Generally, income from commissions is considered stable when the applicant has obtained such income for at least 2 years.

- Less than 2 years cannot usually be considered stable unless the applicant has had previous related employment and/or extensive specialized training.
- Less than 2 year can rarely qualify. In-depth development is required for a conclusion of stable income on less than 1 year cases.
- Active Military Applicant's Income. A military Leave and Earnings Statement (LES) is required instead of a VOE.
  - The LES must furnish the same information as a VOE.
  - The LES must be no more than 120 days old (180 days for new construction).
  - For loans closed automatically, the date of the LES must be within 120 days of the date the note is signed (180 days for new construction).
  - For prior approval loans, the date of the LES must be within 120 days of the date the application is received by VA (180 days for new construction).

The LES must be an original or a copy certified by the lender to be a true copy of the original.

*Note*: The Department of Defense provides service members access to a computer generated LES through myPay (formerly known as E/MSS - Employee Member Self Service). This type of LES is acceptable.

In addition, identify service members who are within 12 months of release from active duty or end of contract term. Find the date of expiration of the applicant's current contract for active service on the LES (for an enlisted servicemember). For a National Guard or Reserve member, find the expiration date of the applicant's current contract.

If the date is within 12 months of the anticipated date that the loan will close, the loan package must also include one of the following four items, or combinations of items, to be acceptable:

- documentation that the servicemember has already re-enlisted or extended his/her period
  of active duty to a date beyond the 12-month period following the projected closing of
  the loan, or
- verification of a valid offer of local civilian employment following the release from active duty. All data pertinent to sound underwriting procedures (date employment will begin, earnings, and so on) must be included, or

- a statement from the servicemember that he/she intends to reenlist or extend his/her period of active duty to a date beyond the 12 month period, plus
- a statement from the servicemember's commanding officer confirming that:
  - the servicemember is eligible to reenlist or extend his/her active duty as indicated, and
  - the commanding officer has no reason to believe that such reenlistment or extension of active duty will not be granted, or
  - documentation of other unusually strong positive underwriting factors, such as:
  - a downpayment of at least 10 percent (not a gift)
  - a minimum of 6 months PITI, in cash, after the downpayment from the borrower's own assets (not a gift)
  - clear evidence of strong ties to the community coupled with a nonmilitary spouse's income so high that only minimal income from the active duty servicemember is needed to qualify.

#### Analysis: Base Pay

Consider the applicant's base pay as stable and reliable except if the applicant is within 12 months of release from active duty.

- Analyze the additional documentation submitted.
- If the applicant will not be reenlisting, determine whether:
- the applicant's anticipated source of income is stable and reliable, and/or unusually strong underwriting factors compensate for any unknowns regarding future sources of income.

#### Analysis: Military Quarters Allowance

The lender may include a military quarters allowance in effective income if properly verified. In most areas there will be an additional variable housing allowance, which can also be included.

The military quarters and variable housing allowances are **not** taxable income.

Ensure that the applicant meets the occupancy requirements set forth in section 5 of chapter 3.

#### Verification: Subsistence and Clothing Allowances

Any subsistence (rations) and clothing allowances are indicated on the LES.

#### Analysis: Subsistence and Clothing Allowances

The lender may include verified allowances in effective income. These allowances are **not** taxable income.

*Note*: The clothing allowance generally appears on the LES as an annual amount. Convert it to a monthly amount for the loan analysis.

#### Verification: Other Military Allowances

To consider a military allowance in the underwriting analysis, obtain verification of the type and amount of the military allowance, and how long the applicant has received it.

#### Analysis: Other Military Allowances

Examples include propay, flight or hazard pay, overseas pay, and combat pay.

All of these are subject to periodic review and/or testing of the recipient to determine continued eligibility. These types of allowances are considered taxable income by the IRS, unlike housing, clothing, and subsistence allowances.

Military allowances may be included in effective income only if such income can be expected to continue because of the nature of the recipient's assigned duties.

**Example**: Flight pay verified for a pilot. If duration of the military allowance cannot be determined, this source of income may still be used to offset obligations of 10 to 24 months duration.

• Income from Service in the Reserves or National Guard. Income derived from service in the Reserves or National Guard may be included in effective income if the length of the applicant's total active and Reserve/Guard service indicates a strong probability that the Reserve/Guard income will continue.

Otherwise, this income may be used to offset obligations of 10 to 24 months duration.

• Recently Activated Members of the Reserve or National Guard. Lenders must consider if an applicant, whose income is being used to qualify for a loan, may have a change in income due to participation in a Reserves/ National Guard unit subject to activation.

If so, lenders must determine what the applicant's income may be if activated:

- **Reduced**, carefully evaluate the impact the reduction may have on the borrower's ability to repay the loan.
- **Increased**, consider the likelihood the income will continue beyond a 12-month period.

**Example**: If an activated reserve/guard member applies for a loan, they may present orders indicating their tour of duty is not to exceed 12 months. Under these circumstances lenders need to carefully evaluate both the present income (current employment) and expected income (reservist income) in terms of income stability and reliability.

There are no clear-cut procedures that can be applied to all cases. Evaluate all aspects of each individual case, including credit history, accumulation of assets, overall employment history, etc., and make the best decision for each loan regarding the use of income in qualifying for the loan.

It is very important that loan files be carefully and thoroughly *DOCUMENTED*, including any reasons for using or not using reservist income in these situations.

Weigh the desire to provide a veteran their benefit with the responsibility to ensure the veteran will not be placed in a position of financial hardship.

Lenders should contact the appropriate VA office if any questions arise in reference to unusual circumstances regarding a mobilized servicemember's income.

- **Income of Recently Discharged Veterans.** Obtain verification of any of the following which apply:
  - employment income *Reference:* See "Income from Non-Military Employment" in this section for verification requirements.
  - retirement income, and/or
  - VA disability income. VA disability income is considered a benefit and does not need to be documented for the likelihood of continuance.
  - military separation payments.

For guidelines on disability income, please refer to m. Verification and Analysis of Income of Recently Discharged Veterans or Veterans to be Discharged from the Military in the VA Lenders Handbook M26-7, Chapter 4: Credit Underwriting

If the applicant has been employed in a position for only a short time, obtain a statement from the employer that the applicant is performing the duties of the job satisfactorily and the probability of continued employment is favorable.

- Analysis of Prospects for Continued Employment. Cases involving recently discharged Veterans often require the underwriter to exercise a great deal of judgment and flexibility in determining whether the employment income will continue in the foreseeable future.
- This is because some Veterans may have little or no employment experience other than their military occupation. Continuity of employment is essential for a Veteran with no retirement income, or insufficient retirement income, to support the loan obligation.
- If the duties the borrower performed in the military are similar or directly related to the duties of the present position, use this as one indicator that the employment is likely to continue.
- Most cases fall somewhere between these extremes. Fully develop the facts of each case to make a determination. The guidelines under Self-Employment Income in Topic 2, subsection j of this chapter provide guidance for a recently discharged Veteran who is self-employed.
- For recently discharged veterans who have been in their new jobs only a very short time, analyze prospects for continued employment as follows:
  - If the duties the applicant performed in the military are similar or directly related to the duties of the present position, use this as one indicator that the employment is likely to continue.
  - If the applicant's current job requires skills for which the applicant has had no training or experience, greater time in the current job may be needed to establish stability.
  - If the applicant's retirement income, compared to total estimated shelter expense, long-term debts, and family living expense is such that only minimal income from employment is necessary to qualify from the income standpoint, resolve doubt in favor of the applicant.

#### Examples:

<u>Qualifying short-term employment</u> - An applicant who was an airplane mechanic in the military is now employed as an auto mechanic or machinist.

<u>Nonqualifying short-term employment</u> - An applicant who was an Air Force pilot is now employed as an insurance salesperson on commission.

Most cases fall somewhere between these extremes. Fully develop the facts of each case in order to make a determination.

Apply the guidelines under "Self-Employment Income" in this section to a recently discharged veteran who is self-employed.

#### Analysis: Voluntary Separation Payments

Two types of voluntary separation payments are used to facilitate military downsizing:

- (1) Special Separation Benefit (SSB)
  - A one-time lump sum,
  - Taxable in the year received, and
  - Treat the same as any substantial cash reserve.
- (2) Voluntary Separation Incentive (VSI)
  - Annual payments
  - Taxable in the year received
  - Include in effective income
  - Calculated by multiplying the veteran's years of service times two
  - Requires a minimum of 6 years service (equates to a minimum of 12 years annual payments)

If the veteran receives both VSI and VA disability compensation payments, the VSI is reduced by the amount of disability compensation. However, if the disability compensation is related to an earlier period of service and the VSI a later period of service, the VSI is **not** reduced by the amount of disability compensation.

VSI is reduced by the amount of any base pay or compensation a member receives for active or reserve service, including inactive duty training. The veteran can designate a beneficiary for VSI payments in the event of death.

#### Rental Income

#### **Multi-Unit Subject Property**

If the veteran intends to occupy one unit of a multi-unit property and rent out the other units, the veteran must have previous experience as a landlord in order to count the rental income received from the units. This could be documented by obtaining two years' income tax returns to verify prior landlord experience or any other documentation that would substantiate the veteran's ability to perform the duties of a landlord. Monthly rents received will be reduced by a 25% maintenance and vacancy factor. The veteran must have evidence of cash reserves equaling *six months' PITI*.

When the loan pertains to a structure with more than a one-family dwelling unit, the prospective rental income will not be considered unless the veteran can demonstrate a reasonable likelihood of success as a landlord and sufficient cash reserves are verified to enable the veteran to carry the mortgage loan payments (PITI) without assistance from the rental income for a period of at least six months. The determination of the veteran's likelihood of success as a landlord will be based on documentation of any prior experience in managing rental units, or other background involving both property maintenance and rental.

The amount of rental income to be used in the loan analysis is to be based on prior rental history of the units <u>as verified by the seller's financial records</u> (e.g., prior years' tax returns) for existing structures or, for proposed construction, the appraiser's opinion of the property's fair monthly rental. Reduce estimated gross rental income by allowances for operating expenses and vacancy losses (25% of gross monthly rental income).

#### **Rental of Existing Home**

Proposed rental of a veteran's existing property may be used to offset the mortgage payment on that property, if there is no indication that the property will be difficult to rent. A copy of the rental agreement should be obtained, if available. It is the responsibility of the loan underwriter to know the local rental market. In areas where the rental market is very strong, absence of a lease should not preclude offset of the mortgage by the proposed rental income.

### **Other Rental Property**

If income from other rental property will be used to qualify for the new loan, federal income tax returns for the two most recent years should be obtained. Review Schedule E and add back depreciation on Line 39 of the VA Form 26-6393. Three months' PITI on each rental property is also required as a reserve. If a veteran has no experience as a landlord, it is unlikely that rental income may be used to qualify for the new loan.

# VA does not address other sources of income. The lender may consider FHA guidelines on the following:

- Alimony or Child Support. If the borrower is receiving alimony or child support, obtain a copy of the Final Divorce Decree to establish how much longer the income is likely to continue. You must verify that the last twelve payments have been received regularly, which can be done by obtaining copies of the borrower's bank statements for the past twelve months, or by obtaining a letter from the court stating that the funds are paid directly to the court.
- You must obtain proof that the payments have been made! The income also must continue for at least three more years in order to be counted as effective income for qualifying purposes.

- Pension/Retirement Income. Pension/retirement income must be verified by letter from the organizations providing the income, copies of the retirement award letters (with photocopies of canceled checks attached), tax returns, or W-2 forms. Underwriting guidelines qualify borrowers based on income that will continue for at least three years into the future. When an applicant's age may indicate that retirement will occur within three years of the loan application, it is acceptable to question the borrower about his or her intentions for retirement and obtain information about the amount of anticipated retirement income. This should be included with the underwriting package and should be considered when making a determination to approve the loan.
- <u>Note Receivable Income</u>. A copy of the note is required to establish the amount and length of payment. Payments must continue for at least *three years* beyond the date of the mortgage application. Borrowers must provide evidence that they have received the funds for the last twelve months. Acceptable evidence includes deposit slips, canceled checks, tax returns, or copies of the borrower's bank statements.
- **<u>Dividend/Interest Income.</u>** A two-year history of receipt of dividend and interest income must be documented to qualify the income as effective income. The borrower must provide two years' federal income tax returns, along with year-to-date account statements, to establish an average monthly income.

Interest or dividend income received on newly-obtained assets may be used only when substantial compensating factors are present, such as a large down payment and demonstrated ability to handle finances.

Determine that the assets will not be used for down payment and closing costs, which would result in the loss of interest or dividend earnings. In those cases, the portion of interest or dividend earnings that will cease should be deducted from the other earnings before averaging.

- Mortgage Credit Certificates. If a government entity subsidizes the mortgage payments, either through direct payments or through tax rebates, these payments may be considered as acceptable income if verified in writing. Either type of subsidy may be added to gross income or may be used to offset the mortgage payment directly before calculating the qualifying ratios.
  - (1) The Internal Revenue Code allows states and other political subdivision to issue MCCs. Veterans who receive MCCs may realize a significant reduction in their income tax liability or by receiving a federal tax credit for a percentage of their mortgage interest payment.
  - (2) Lenders must provide a copy of the MCC to VA with the home loan application. The MCC will specify the rate of credit allowed and the amount of certified indebtedness, i.e., the indebtedness incurred by the veteran to acquire a principal residence or for a qualified home improvement or rehabilitation loan.

(3) For credit underwriting, the tax credit allowed to a veteran under an MCC is treated as a reduction in the monthly income tax to be entered in item 33 of the Loan Analysis Worksheet. For example, a veteran having a \$600 monthly interest payment and an MCC providing a 30% tax credit would receive a \$180 tax credit each month (30% x \$600).

However, because the annual tax credit, which amounts to \$2,160 (12 x \$180), exceeds \$2,000 and is based on a 30% credit rate, the maximum tax credit the veteran may receive is \$2,000 per year or \$167 per month (\$2,000/12). As a consequence of the tax credit, the interest on which a deduction may be taken will be reduced by the amount of the tax credit to \$433 (\$600 - \$167). This reduction should also be reflected in Item 33.

- (4) For underwriting purposes, the tax credit is limited to the amount of the veteran's maximum tax liability. If, in the above example, the veteran's tax liability for the year was only \$1,500, the monthly tax credit is limited to \$125 (\$1,500/12).
- <u>Employer Differential Payments</u>. An employer may subsidize an employee's mortgage payments by paying all or part of the interest differential between the employee's present and proposed mortgage payments. These payments may be considered as acceptable income if they are verified in writing by the borrower's employer. The employer must state the amount and duration of the payments. The payments must continue for at least three years from the date of the mortgage application. The differential payments should be added to gross income when income ratios are calculated. They cannot be used to offset the mortgage payment directly, even if the employer pays them directly to the mortgage lender.

If the employer subsidizes the mortgage payments through direct payments, the amount of the payments is to be considered as gross income; it may not be used to offset the mortgage payment directly even if the employer pays the mortgage payment directly.

Not specifically addressed by VA. Check with the VA regional office.

• <u>VA Benefits</u>. Most VA benefits are acceptable income if they are documented by a letter or distribution forms from the Department of Veterans Affairs and will continue for at least three years from the date of the mortgage.

**Retirement** - VA retirement income may be counted as stable income and verified with a VA awards letter or annual statement, copies of W-2s, tax returns, or evidence of direct deposit into a bank account. FannieMae requires a twelve-month history of receipt; FHA and Freddie Mac require a six-month history. VA requires no evidence of 6 months receipt.

**Disability** - Income received from a VA service-related disability is considered stable if either it is determined to be permanent disability or can be verified as continuing at least three more years. Verify with a VA awards letter or VA statement. For VA loans, it may be verified on the VA "Benefit-Related Indebtedness" form for the monthly amount.

#### Education Benefits - Not acceptable

• <u>Government Assistance Programs</u>. For low- to moderate-income borrowers, in parts of the country, it is not unusual for some individuals to work for certain times of the year and draw unemployment for the remainder of the year (e.g., field workers).

A period or periods of unemployment will not automatically be considered unfavorably, provided the unemployment is regular and seasonal or is a limited occurrence between jobs and unemployment compensation has been received during those periods. If the applicant has a history of such an income pattern, unemployment compensation as well as income received during periods of employment should be used when calculating an individual's income for loan approval purposes.

Income from public assistance programs may be used to qualify for a loan if it can be determined that the income will probably continue for at least *three years*.

#### • Automobile Allowance and Expense Account Payments.

Automobile allowance may be used to offset car payments by determining the amount the payments exceed actual expenditures. Obtain two years' federal income tax returns to determine actual expenditures claimed. Average over two years and deduct average expenditures from monthly automobile allowance. The balance remaining may be used to offset car payments, with any excess included in gross income. However, if a loss is determined, the loss should be deducted from the applicant's gross monthly income.

If the borrower uses the standard per mile rate in calculating automobile expenses, as opposed to the "actual cost" method, that portion that the IRS considers depreciation may be added back to income.

The borrower's monthly car payment must be treated as a recurring debt; it may not be offset by the car allowance.

Handle expense account payments the same way.

- <u>Trust Income</u>. Income from a trust is acceptable if guaranteed, constant payments will continue for approximately three years and are adequately documented, i.e., by a copy of the Trust Agreement or other Trustee's statement confirming amount, frequency of distribution, and duration of payments. Funds from the trust account may also be used for the required cash investment with adequate documentation.
- <u>Non-Taxable Income</u>. If a particular source of income is not subject to federal taxes (e.g., certain types of disability payments, military allowances, Social Security benefits, etc.), the amount of tax savings attributable to the nontaxable income source may be added to the borrower's gross income.
- The percentage of income that may be added may not exceed the appropriate tax rate for that income amount, and no additional allowance for dependents is acceptable. The lender must document and support the adjustments made (i.e., the amount the income is "grossed-up") for any nontaxable income source. Usually a figure of 15% is used for "grossing up" purposes.
- **Projected Income.** Except for those situations described below, projected or hypothetical income is not acceptable for qualifying purposes. Exceptions are permitted for income from cost-of-living adjustments, performance raises, bonuses, etc., verified by the employer and scheduled to begin within 60 days of loan closing. For those borrowers about to start a new job, if the borrower has a guaranteed, non-revocable contract for the new employment that will begin within 60 days of loan closing, the income is acceptable for qualifying purposes.
  - The lender must also verify the borrower will have sufficient income or cash reserves to support the mortgage payments and any other obligations during the interim between loan closing and the start of employment. (This may be appropriate for situations such as a teacher whose contract begins with the new school year or a physician beginning residency after the loan is scheduled to close.) However, if the loan will close *more* than 60 days before the employment begins, the loan is *not acceptable* until the lender provides a pay stub or other acceptable evidence the borrower has actually begun the new job.
- Employment by Relatives. In addition to the standard Verification of Employment, the lender will require two years' signed federal income tax returns and W-2s, forms to verify income actually received, plus a year-to-date pay stub. If the year-to-date pay stub indicates higher income than reported on the previous year's W-2, the employer will be required to provide actual copies of the canceled payroll check, front and back, at least 30 days' worth, to confirm the borrower actually received the income. It is also necessary to establish if the borrower has any ownership interest in the business, in which case he or she is considered self-employed, and federal business income tax returns will be required to verify the stability of the business.

Borrowers employed by businesses owned by family members are required to provide additional income documentation. These borrowers must provide the normal Verification of Employment and pay stubs and evidence that he or she is not an owner of the business. These may include copies of the borrower's signed personal tax returns or a signed copy of the corporate tax return showing ownership interest. A borrower with a 25% or greater ownership interest in a business is considered to be self-employed.

• Income from Room and Board. FHA guidelines state that income from roommates, etc., in a single-family property to be occupied as the borrower's primary residence is not acceptable. Rental income from "boarders" is acceptable when provided by a relative. The rental income may be considered as effective income if shown on the borrower's tax returns. Otherwise, the income may only be considered as a compensating factor and must be adequately documented by the lender.

VA has no specific guidelines for room and board income. It is suggested that FHA guidelines be used.

- <u>Temporary Income</u> may be used to qualify if it will be received for *at least three years*.
- <u>Income from Workers' Compensation or Foster Care</u> may be considered if it is determined to be stable and reliable.
- <u>Self-Employed Borrowers</u>. Generally, income from self-employment is considered stable when the applicant has been in business for at least two years. Less than two years of income from self-employment cannot usually be considered stable unless the applicant has had previous related employment and/or extensive specialized training. When an applicant has been self-employed less than one year, it will rarely be possible to demonstrate that the income is stable for qualifying purposes; such cases will require in-depth evaluation.
  - (1) The following documentation is required for all self-employed borrowers:
    - (a) A current financial statement, including a year-to-date profit and loss statement and current balance sheet. The profit and loss statement and balance sheet will be prepared in a generally recognized format by an accountant based on the applicant's financial records. In some cases, the nature of the business or the content of the financial statement may necessitate an independent audit certified as accurate by the accountant. Depending on the situation, this data may be on the veteran and/or on the business. VA no longer requires that the P & L be prepared by an accountant. However, the underwriter is still responsible for determining the adequacy of the information.

- (b) Signed and dated individual tax returns, plus all applicable schedules, for the previous two years, or for whatever additional period is deemed necessary to properly demonstrate a satisfactory earnings record.
- (c) If the business is a corporation or partnership, copies of signed federal business income tax returns for the previous two years plus all applicable schedules. A list of all stockholders or partners showing the interest each holds in the business is also required. Some cases may justify a written credit report on the business as well as on the applicant. When the business is unusual and it is difficult to determine the probability of continued operation, the applicant and/or other qualified party with the acknowledged expertise to express a valid opinion may need to explain the function and purpose of the business.
- (2) Depreciation claimed as a deduction on the business tax returns and financial records may be added back as net income on line 39 of VA Form 26-6393.

#### RELATIONSHIP TO PROPOSED VS. CURRENT HOUSING EXPENSE

VA is also concerned with the potential problems that a substantial increase in monthly housing expense can cause for the veteran. Make sure that the veteran is able to handle the substantial increase (50% or more over current housing expense).

Homebuyer counseling is a good way to help borrowers who will be experiencing "payment shock". Counseling programs approved by FannieMae and Freddie Mac would provide borrowers with information vital to maintaining a satisfactory payment history. These programs discuss how to deal with payment shock, how to budget money, how to avoid foreclosure.

When a borrower's proposed monthly housing expense is increasing substantially, and there are no strong compensating factors to offset this negative factor, the lender could require proof that the borrower has completed a homebuyer counseling program.

#### LIABILITIES

Installment debts with *nine or fewer payments remaining* will not be counted for qualifying unless the monthly payment is excessive; i.e., a \$300 monthly car payment. Analyze to determine if it will cause a severe impact on resources, and if so, count the debt.

For revolving charge cards, the minimum payment reflected on the credit report will be used for qualifying purposes. In the absence of a minimum monthly payment reflected on the credit report, use 5% of the unpaid balance.

#### • <u>LIABILITIES</u> (Cont'd)

• **Job-related Expenses** - This would include items such as monthly child care/nursery care expenses. If both spouses work full time and they have small children up to **age 12**, you must obtain information relating to child care and include this as a monthly liability. If a relative cares for the children, obtain a letter from that relative so stating.

Debts assigned by a divorce decree will not be considered as an obligation. Obtain a copy of the final divorce decree and identify those debts assigned to the ex-spouse.

When a pay stub or LES statement indicates an allotment, the lender must investigate the nature of the allotment to determine whether the allotment is related to a debt.

#### **DECLARATIONS**

In most cases, the VA guidelines will agree with FHA. VA has specific guidelines relating to the following:

**Bankruptcy.** Credit information that shows the borrower or spouse has been adjudicated bankrupt under the straight liquidation and discharge provisions of bankruptcy law does not in itself disqualify the loan. However, in such cases it is necessary to develop complete information on the facts and circumstances of the bankruptcy.

Generally, if the borrower or spouse has been regularly employed (not self-employed) and has been discharged in bankruptcy within the last two years, it is probably not possible to determine that the borrower or spouse is a satisfactory credit risk unless both of the following requirements are met:

- 1. The borrower or spouse has obtained consumer items on credit subsequent to the bankruptcy and has satisfactorily made the payments over a continued period (twelve months from the date of the last derogatory credit item); and
- 2. The bankruptcy was caused by circumstances beyond control of the borrower or spouse (e.g., unemployment, prolonged strikes, medical bills not covered by insurance). If the borrower or spouse is self-employed, has been adjudicated bankrupt, and subsequently obtains a permanent position, a satisfactory finding of credit risk may be made provided there is no derogatory credit information prior to self-employment and the failure of the business was not due to misconduct.

A bankruptcy discharged more than two years ago may be disregarded. A bankruptcy discharged between three and five years ago may also be disregarded, depending upon the circumstances of the bankruptcy and submission of evidence that the veteran's obligations have been met in a timely manner.

Wage Earner's Petition - Chapter 13 of Bankruptcy Law. A wage earner's petition under Chapter 13 of the Bankruptcy Law filed by the borrower or spouse indicates an effort to pay creditors. Some plans may provide for full payment of debts while others arrange for payment of scaled down debts. Regular payments are made to a court-appointed trustee over a two- to three-year period or, in some cases, for up to five years.

If the borrowers have made all payments satisfactorily, they may be considered to have reestablished satisfactory credit. If they apply for a home loan before completion of the payout period, favorable consideration may be given if at least *twelve months* of the payments have been made satisfactorily and the Trustee and Bankruptcy Judge (Referee) approve of the new credit.

**Foreclosure.** When the credit information shows that the veteran or spouse has had a foreclosure on a prior mortgage, either VA-guaranteed or HUD-insured, this will not in itself disqualify the borrower from obtaining the loan. Lenders and field station personnel should refer to the preceding guidelines on bankruptcies for cases involving foreclosures.

As with a borrower who has been adjudicated bankrupt, it is necessary to develop complete information as to the facts and circumstances of the foreclosure.

When VA pays a claim on a VA-guaranteed loan as a result of a foreclosure, the original veteran may be required to repay any loss to the government. In some instances, VA may waive the veteran's debt, in part or totally, based on the facts and circumstances of the case.

However, guaranty entitlement cannot be restored unless the government's loss has been repaid in full, regardless of whether or not the debt has been waived, compromised, or discharged in bankruptcy. Therefore, a veteran who is seeking a new VA loan after having experienced a foreclosure on a prior VA loan will in most cases have only the remaining entitlement available to be applied to the new loan.

The lender should ensure that the veteran has sufficient entitlement for its secondary marketing purposes.

<u>Collection Accounts</u>. On a case-by-case basis, collection accounts do not have to be paid off as a condition of loan approval. If the account is in a judgment status via court involvement, then the obligation must be paid in full. Federal debts, such as student loans, must be current or have a satisfactory repayment arrangement established for at least twelve months.

<u>Consumer Credit Counseling Plan</u>. Borrowers who are involved in a CCCP will be treated the same as borrowers under a Chapter 13 bankruptcy.

Once the application has been completed, have the veteran, and spouse if there is one, sign and date it. After interviewing the applicants, you should be aware of any potential problems and discuss them with the applicants.

Review the list of compensating factors shown two pages over to see if any potential problems could be offset with some of these factors.

#### NAME, ADDRESS & TELEPHONE NUMBER

Under "Additional Information," write in the name, address, and telephone number of the veteran's nearest living relative.

Provide the necessary VA disclosures and forms to the applicants, having them sign and complete the forms where appropriate. Then review the "Loan Application Checklist" to ensure that everything has been covered and that all documentation is completed before turning the application in to be processed.

#### ALTERNATIVE DOCUMENTATION PROCESSING

VA will allow loans to be processed using alternative documentation, including verifying employment, income, and assets to close.

#### 1. Verification of Employment

As an alternative to obtaining a *Verification of Employment*, the lender may choose to obtain from the borrower *original pay stubs* covering the most recent 30-day period, along with *original W-2s* for the previous two years. At a minimum, the pay stub must clearly show the borrower's name, social security number, and year-to-date earnings. The original of the W-2 may be any of the copies of the forms not submitted with the borrower's income tax returns. These original documents may be photocopied and returned to the borrower.

The Loan Processor must certify that the copies are true and correct copies of the originals. The lender must also verify by telephone all employment for the past two years. The loan file must include a certification from the lender of the name, title, and telephone number of the person with whom employment was verified.

The lender must also obtain a signed copy of form *IRS 4506*, *Request for Copy of Tax Form*, or form *IRS 8821*, or whatever form is appropriate for obtaining tax returns directly from IRS, for all loans processed in this manner.

If the employer will not give telephone confirmation of employment, or if the W-2 indicates inconsistencies (i.e., FICA payments not reflecting earnings), standard employment documentation must be used.

If a *Verification of Employment* form is completed by an employer who identifies "N/A" or declines comment under "probability of continued employment", no further action is necessary.

#### 2. <u>Verification of Deposit</u>

As an alternative to obtaining a *Verification of Deposit*, the lender may choose to obtain from the borrower *original bank statements* covering the most recent *two-month* period. The lender may photocopy the original bank statements and return the originals to the borrower, but the Loan Processor must provide certification that original documents were examined.

#### VA COMPENSATING FACTORS

Each applicant should be judged on an individual basis. In addition to factors previously outlined, other compensating factors may affect approval or disapproval of a loan. These factors become especially important when reviewing marginal loans with respect to residual income or the debt-to-income ratios. The following are examples of compensating factors:

- 1. Excellent long-term credit
- 2. Conservative use of consumer credit
- 3. Minimum consumer debt
- 4. Long-term employment
- 5. Significant liquid assets
- 6. Down payment or the existence of equity in refinances
- 7. Little or no increase in shelter expense
- 8. Military benefits
- 9. Satisfactory home ownership experience
- 10. High residual income
- 11. Low debt-to-income ratio
- 12. Tax credit for child care and tax benefits of home ownership

This list is not all-inclusive, and the items are not in any priority order. Valid compensating factors should represent unusual strengths rather than mere satisfaction of basic program requirements. For example, the fact that an applicant has sufficient assets for closing purposes, or meets the residual income guideline, is not a compensating factor.

Additionally, compensating factors should be relevant to the perceived marginality or weakness; e.g., significant liquid assets may compensate for a residual income shortfall whereas long-term employment would not. It would not be appropriate to apply these factors on cases involving unsatisfactory credit. It is important that the loan underwriters understand that residual income and ratio guidelines are never intended to be absolute determinants in deciding whether a VA loan should be approved, but must be used only with discretion in conjunction with all other factors discussed.

A compensating factor that is not discussed in the VA Handbook but has come into play quite recently is the numerous financial and home ownership counseling programs being provided by a variety of sources including banks, mortgage lenders, and community groups. These counseling programs are designed to help applicants work out payment plans for old debts, design savings plans, and teach basic budgeting skills. Programs often include home buyer education lessons and post-closing counseling to assist the new homeowners once the loan is made. VA believes that participation by an applicant in such a counseling program may be viewed as a strong compensating factor for a case in which it is otherwise difficult to conclude that a borrower is qualified under a traditional interpretation of the credit standards.

## VA LOAN APPLICATION CHECKLIST

	Street address and legal description - contract and application agree?
	Borrowers' names - contract and application agree?
	Is co-borrower spouse of veteran or a veteran also?
	Month and year built indicates property less than twelve months old?
	Did builder build with county inspections and receive a Certificate of Occupancy?
	Child support income shown? Check ages of children (income must continue three years).
	Children of preschool age? Determine monthly child care expenses.
	Is property on septic tank or well? Get inspection and check availability of public
	water/sewer.
	Is property condominium? If so, is project VA-approved?
	Original year-to-date pay stub and two years' original W-2s received?
	Two months' original current bank statements received?
	Interest Rate & Discount Disclosure Statement signed by borrowers?
	Federal Collection Policy Notice signed by borrowers?
	Release of Liability Notice given to borrowers?
	Counseling Checklist signed by borrowers if full-time military or reserves?
	VA Form 26-1880, Request for a Certificate of Eligibility completed and signed?
*	_ VA Form 26-1802a HUD/VA Addendum to URLA completed and signed?
	Original Certificate of Eligibility and copy of DD-214 (if applicable) received?
	VA Form 26-8937, Verification of VA Benefits (if applicable) completed and signed?
	Name, address, and telephone number of nearest living relative received?
	*VA Form 26-1802a HUD/VA Addendum to URLA

shown on the next page has been discontinued

Part 1 - Indentifying Information make the system of applications of the control	Dart I., Iriantifuina Informa	tion (mark the type of application)	12. Agent	v Case No. finction a	ny seffixit	3. Lender's Coe	n Nr.	4. Section of the Act
Jones Learn Guaranty   Jones the National Housing Act	. ,	_	1	y ouse no. (include a	any same,	o. 20000/ 5 083	0 146.	
Type or Print all entries clearly  13. Lender's Name & Address (solute ap sole)  14. Lender's Name & Address (solute ap sole)  15. Lender's Name & Address (solute ap sole)  16. Name & Address (solute ap sole)  17. Lender's Name & Address (solute ap sole)  18. Lender's Name & Address (solute ap sole)  19. Lender's Name & Address (solute ap solute ap solute ap solute ap solute appears (solute appears and solute appears and solute appears (solute appears and solute appears (solute appears and solute appears (solute appears and solute appea								
10. Descourt Amount (only flormer the Premum of the Front 12s. Amount of the formity 12s. From the Morning flormer on permitted to may be premum or permitted by the versum and the lender benefit or the feed or the lean shall permitted by the versum and severally agree that the Regulations promalgated pursuant to Casp 7.7 and of reference or permitted by the versum and severally agree that the Regulations promalgated pursuant to Casp 7.8 United States Code, to the full extern permitted by the versum and severally agree that the Regulations promalgated pursuant to Casp 7.9 and the Regulations promalgated pursuant to Casp 7.9 and 12s. Amount of the parties 1.2 Amount of the partie	. Borrower's Name & Present Addr	ress (Include zip code)	İ				rest Rate	Proposed Maturity
Property Address: receiver name of subdownor, let & bodo no. A spicote)  11. Lender's LD. Code  11. Lender's LD. C				\$			%	vrs. mos.
Property Address: inclusions name of subdivisions of 6 botton no. 1. pg (costs)  15. Lender's Name & Address: feelules apposed to the Secretary of Vestrans Affairs for Guaranty of the Ioan described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. TU.  17. Lender's Telephone Number  18. Len								
Type or Print all entries clearly  15. Lender's Locate  15. Lender's Locate  16. Name & Address of Sponsor / Agent LD. Cede  17. Lender's Telephone Number  18. United States Code, to the full extent permitted by the veteral settilizement and severally agree that the Regulations promulgated pursuant to Craph  18. The Lender's Telephone Number  19. Lender's Telephone Numb								
15. Lender's Name & Address	, Propeny Address (including name	of subdivision, lot & block no. & zip code)		13 Langiarie ID Cor	de l			
VA: The veteran and the lender hereby apply to the Secretary of Vecerans Affairs for Guaranty of the Joon described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran is a first of the date of the food staff, covern the robbs, offices, and fabilities of the particle of the food staff, covern the robbs, offices, and fabilities of the particle of the food staff, covern the robbs, offices, and fabilities of the particle of the food staff, covern the robbs, offices, and fabilities of the particle.  First offices of the date of the food staff, covern the robbs, offices, and fabilities of the particle.  For the veteran is the veteran in the veteran is the veteran of the food staff, covern the robbs, offices, and fabilities of the particle.  First offices of the date of the food staff, covern the robbs, offices, and fabilities of the particle.  First offices of the date of the food staff, covern the robbs, offices, and fabilities of the particle of the				10. Eelider 5 (p. 00)	u c		14.oposisci r	Agent LD. Code
Type or Print all entries clearly  VA: The veteran and the lender bereby apply to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for Guaranty of the ioan described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Value of the Control of the Veteran Semiliterment and severally agree that the Regulators promulgated pursuant to Chapter 1. The Veteran of the Control of the Veteran Semiliterment and severally agree that the Regulators promulgated pursuant to Chapter 1. The Veteran of the Veteran Semiliter of the Death of the Veteran Semiliter of the Death of the Veteran Semiliter of the Death of the Veteran Semiliter of the Veteran Semilit	15 Lender's Nar	me & Address (include zip code)			16. Name	& Address of Sp	onsor / Agen	1
VA: The veteran and the lender bereby apply to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for Guaranty of the ionn described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the ionn described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the ionn described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the ionn described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the ionn described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the ionn described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the ionn described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the ionn described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the Ionn Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the Ionn Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the Ionn Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty of the Ionn Section 3710, Chapter 37. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty Officers of Company of Company 10. The Veteran Affairs for Guaranty Officers New Cond. Unit 10. Purchase Existing Cond. Unit 10. Purchase Demanders of Section 27. The Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum and Units of Health Section 37. The Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum are true resident the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained disectly trom the borrower Jan and this Addendum was obtained disectly from the borrower Jan and this Addendum was obtained disectly from the Conference of Addendum are true for Section 10. The Veteral Section 10. The		record opposite the following the						
Type or Print all entries clearly  VA: The veteran and the lender bereby apply to the Secretary of Veterans Affairs for Guaranty of the ioan described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37. To St. United Nates Code, to the full extern permitted by the veteran a sentitierment and serverally agree that the Regulators promalgated pursuant to Chapt 37. To St. United Nates Code, to the full extern permitted by the veteran a sentitierment and serverally agree that the Regulators promalgated pursuant to Chapt 37. To St. United Nates Code, to the full extern permitted by the veteran a full propose of Lean (Bosca 9- 12 are for VA loans only)  Purchase Described Purchase Sentition of Code 19. To St. United	+3							
No. The vactors and the lender berefy apply to the Scretary of Vectrans Affairs for Guaranty of the loan described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37, To 83. United States Code, to the full extent permitted by the vectran's entitlement and severally agree that the Regulations promeigated pursuant to Chapt 37 and in effect on the date of the loan affairs, of the date of the loan affairs of the l	Ÿ			Ī	17. Lender	's Telephone Nu	mber	
Was: The vectors and the lender berehy apply to the Secretary of Vectors A Starts for Guaranny of the loan described here under Section 3710, Chapter 37, The 38, United States Code, to the full extern permitted by the vectors and everally agree that the Regulations promalgated pursuant to Chapt 37, and in effect on the date of the loan shall covern the rights, duties, and liabilities of the parties.  8. First Truger of Vectors of User (lobes 2 - 12 are for VA loans only)  19. Vectors of Vec			a ja sid					
38, United States Code, to the full extern permitted by the veteral settilitement and severally agree that the Regulations promulgated pursuant to Chapt 37, and in effect on the claim of the loan shall extern the profits subject of the loan state of the loan shall extern the profits of the leader's from the profits of the leader's knowledge and belief.  E. First Time of the profits of the leader's Code, or the profits of the leader's Code, or the index special code of the leader's Code, or the index special code of the leader's Code, or the index special code of the same shall be considered by the undersigned in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained electly from the borrower by an employed of the undersigned in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained electly from the borrower by an employed of the undersigned of the leader's knowledge and belief.  E. The Information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained electly from the borrower by an employee of the undersigned index or the same state of the leader's knowledge and belief.  E. The Information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained electly from the profit of the leader's knowledge and belief.  E. The Information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained electly from the profit of the leader's knowledge and belief.  E. The Information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained electly from the profit of the leader's knowledge and belief.  E. The Information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained electly from the profit of the leader's the leader's thought the strong profit of the leader's the leader's throught the index of the leader's throught the index of the leader's throught the index of the leader's throught the strong profit of the leader's knowledge and belief.  E. The In			of Veterans	Affairs for Guarant	v of the io	an described h	ere under Se	ction 3710, Chapter 37, Ti
Part II - Lender's Certification  Tile will be visited in:  Veteran  Vetera	38, United States Cod	ie, to the full extent permitted by ti	ne veteran's	entitlernent and seve	rally agre	e that the Regu		
Veteran & Spouse Other (specify)  Purchase Existing Home Previously Occupied 1) Finance Co-op Purchase Purchase Permanently Sized Manufactured Home & Lo Purchase Permanently Sized Manufactured Hom					the partie	S.		
Veteran & Spouse Other (specify)  Purchase Permanerity Sted Manufactured Home & Lother (specify)  Purchase Existing Condo Unit	ested in:							
Other (specify)  A Purchase New Condo. Unit  Furchase New Condo. Unit  Furchase Existing Condo. Unit  Furchase Furchase In Condo  Furchase Existing Condo. Unit  Furchase Existing Condo.	<del>                                      </del>		-					ne paid out during construction)
Purchase Existing Condo.Unit    Fig.   Purchase Existing Condo.Unit	-	Definence (Defi		sidelig i loperty	·			ed Manufactured Home
Part II - Lender's Certification  1. The undersigned lender makes the following certifications to induce the bepartment of Veterans Affairs to issue a certificate of commitment to juarantee the subject loan or a Loan Guaranty Certificate under Title 80, U.S. Code, or to induce the Department of Housing and Urban Development - Gode, or to induce the Department of Housing and Urban Development - Gode, or to induce the Department of Housing and Urban Development - Gode, or to induce the Department of Housing and Urban Development - Gode, or to induce the Nortage insurance or a Morgage Insurance Certificate under the National Housing Act.  3. The information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained directly from the borrower by an employee of the undersigned lender or its duly authorized agent and is true to the best of the lender's knowledge and belief.  3. The information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained directly from the borrower by an employee of the undersigned lender or its duly authorized agent and is true to the best of the lender's knowledge and belief.  3. The information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained directly from the borrower by an employee of the undersigned lender or its duly authorized agent and is true to the best of the lender's knowledge and belief.  3. The information of employment and verification of deposits were requested and received by the innear or its duly authorized agent who was received directly from the credit bureau which prepared the report and was received directly from the credit bureau which prepared the report and was received and received by the innear or its duly authorized agent who developed the lender's knowledge and belief.  3. The information of any duly authorized agent who developed the lender's knowledge and beli	L_I Other (spe	(Colly)			10)	Purchase Perm	nanently Sited	d Manufactured Home & Lo
Part II - Lender's Certification  11. The undersigned lender makes the following certifications to induce the peartment of Veterans Affairs to issue a certificate under Title 38, U.S. Code, or to induce the Department of Housing and Urban Development-ederal Housing Cormissioner to issue a firm commitment for mortgage Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under the National Policy Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under Insurance of the Certificate Under Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under Insurance of the Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Certificate under Insurance of the Insurance or a Certificate Under Insurance or a Mortgage Insurance Ordinal Pol		' inne			-			,
Pepartment of Veterans Affairs to issue a certification to induce the Department of Veterans Affairs to issue a certificate of commitment to your answere desuptions and a Loan Guaranty Certificate under Title 30. U.S. Code, or to induce the Department of Housing and Urban Development-federal Housing Commissioner to issue a time Commission and this Addendum was proposed loan to the named borrower meets the income and createral Housing Commissioner to issue a time Commission and this Addendum are true, accurate and complete.  A The loan terms turnished in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum are true, accurate and complete.  B The information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum are true, accurate and complete.  The residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum are true, accurate and complete.  The information contained in the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was obtained to the National Housing Addendum was obtained to the state of the lender's knowledge and belief.  The proposal bear convicted of or had a civil judgment rendered again directly from said credit bureau which prepared the report and was received intender to the contract under a public transaction; (b) violation Federal State of the Londer's knowledge and belief.  The residential Loan Application of the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum was a contract under the National Housing Addendum was received in the Interest of the lender's knowledge and belief.  The restriction of employment and verification of deposits were requested and received by the lender or sts duly authorized agent without passing through the hands of any third persons and are true to the best of the lender's knowledge and belief.  The proposal pean converting a public transaction of contract under a public transaction of contract under a public transaction of contract under a public transaction of contract un		6) Purchase Existin	ng Home Not	Previously Occupied	12)	Refi, Permane	ntly Sited Ma	anufactured Home/Lot Los
If no agent is snown above, the undersigned lender affirmatively certifies that all information and supporting credit data were obtained directly by the lend.  The undersigned lender understands and agrees that it is responsible for the omissions, errors, of acts of agents identified in item H as to the function with which they are identified.  The proposed loan conforms otherwise with the applicable provisions of Title 38, U.S. Code, and of the regulations concerning guaranty or insurance of load to yeterans.  Signature of Officer of Lender  Title of Offi	Federal Housing Commission nsurance or a Mongage Insura A. The loan terms turnished in	Loan Guaranty Certificate under iment of Housing and Urban Di eer to issue a firm commitment ance Certificate under the Nationa the Uniform Residential Loan A	r Title 38, U.: Development for mortgag at Housing A	to by the born S. F. This propore requirement G. To the best are not pre ineligible. c	rower attended to the control of the	er all sections to the named governing law owledge and b barred, susper rily excluded fr	were completed borrower may in the judge elief, I and maded, propositions covered	eted.  leets the income and cre ment of the undersigned.  ly firm and its principals  sed for debarment, declar transactions by any Fede
Title of Officer of Lender  Date (mm/ddyyyy)  Part III - Notices to Borrowers. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 6 menutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching gata sources, atthenno and maintaining the data neeced, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This apency may not conduct or sponser, and a person is not required to re, a collection information information interests that collection displays a valid OMB control interest page at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/bit/stry/ADE/INST/CFAGE  INTEREST OF, AGENCIES, Privacy Act information. The information requirested on the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum is authorized by 38 U.S.C. 3710 (if the DVA). ISC. 1703 et seq. (if for HUD/FHA). The Debt Collection Act of 1982, Pub. Law 97-365, and HUD's Housing and Community Development Act of 1987, 42U.S.C. 3542, require persons applying enterally insured or guaranteed loan to furnish his/her social security number (SSN). You must provide all the requested information, including your SSN. HUD and/or VA may disclose certaininformation to Federal, State and local agencies when relevant to civil, criminal, or regulatory envestigations and prosectively included the reviewing be disclosed orreleased dustide of HUD or VA, except as required and permitted by law. The information will be used to determine whether you quality as a mortingapor, Anyties.	Federal Housing Commission nsurance or a Mortgage Insura A. The loan terms turnished in this Addendum are true, at B. The information contained it this Addendum was obtain of the undersigned lender or of the lender's knowledge: C. The credit report submitted anyl was ordered by the ur directly from said credit bure directly from said credit bure and received by the lende through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be litems "H" through "J" are to bt H. The names and functions of a	Loan Guaranty Certificate under triment of Housing and Urban Dier to issue a firm commitment ance Certificate under the Nationa in the Uniform Residential Loan A courate and complete. In the Uniform Residential Loan A ed directly from the borrower by its duly authorized agent and is to and belief, on the subject borrower (and condersigned lender or its duly author treat. In the subject borrower (and condersigned lender or its duly author treat. In the subject borrower (and condersigned lender or its duly authorized agent withing persons and are true to the letter.	r Title 38, U.: Devetopment for mortgag at Housing Ar pplication at application at r an employ true to the be co-borrower athorized age at was receive were request fithout passi the best of the VA toans on	by the borns F. This propo- requirement ge G. To the best are not pre ineligible, o department this propos them for (e obtaining, iocal) trans if Federal or forgery, bri ed state or lo ng paragraph the period pre actions (Fe	seed loan and se	or all sections to the named governing law owledge and boarred, susper injuly excluded from the convicted of o sistent or contract und ittrust statutes diffication or destolen propert or civilly characommission us certification is application/je ate or icoal) te omnission or out of the commission of the com	were comple borrower m in the judg elief, I and m ided, propos orn covered on covered or a crimina or a cr	needs the income and cre- ment of the undersigned, by firm and its principals sed for debarment, declar transactions by any Fede three-year period preced judgment rendered agail of offense in connection w a public (Federal, State transaction; (b) violation ion of embezzlement, the records, making faise sta not presently indicted for overnmental entity (Feder ave not, within a three-ye d one or more public tral r cause or default, data submitted are as foliou on the Uniform fiesidential Loan
ant III - Notices to Borrowers. Public reporting purder for this collection of information is estimated to average 6 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching at a sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not reduced to re, a collection information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number can be located on the CMB internet page at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/hb/LIST.OF.AGE!  This LIST_OF_AGENCIES. Privacy Act information. The information requested on the Uniform Residential Loan Application and this Addendum is authorized by 38 U.S.C. 3710 (fit of DVA).  S.C. 1705 et seq. (if for HUD/FHA). The Dett Collection Act of 1982, Pub. Law 97-365, and HUD's housing and Commonity Development Act of 1987, 42U.S.C. 3542, require persons applying derailly insured or guaranteed loan to furnish his/her social security number (SSN). You must provide all the requested information, including your SSN. HUD and/or VA may iscolose certains/formation to Federal, State and local agencies when relevant to civil, criminal, or regulatory envestigations and promitted by law. The information will be used to determine whether you quality as a mortingapor, Anytein	Federal Housing Commission nsurance or a Montgage Insura A. The loan terms turnished in this Addendum are true, at B. The information contained if this Addendum was obtain of the undersigned lender or of the lender's knowledge; C. The credit report submitted any) was ordered by the undirectly from said credit but D. The verification of employmand received by the lender through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be thems "H" through "J" are to be the first through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be the man and functions of a Name & Address.  It no agent is shown above.  It ne undersigned lender unwith which they are identified.	Loan Guaranty Certificate under trrment of Housing and Urban Dier to issue a firm commitment ince Certificate under the National the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and complete. In the Uniform Residential Loan A ed directly from the borrower by its duly authorized agent and is the analysis of the State of the Sta	r Title 38, U. Devetopment for mortgagal Housing Ai pplication at application at an employer true to the best of t	by the born This propore requirement Ge G. To the best are not pre department this propos them for (a obtaining, iocal) trans, if Federal or torqery, bri and ed State or ic ng paragraph the period pre actions (Fe dy, theli of the lender any	seed loan and se	or all sections to the named governing law owledge and boarred, susper injuy excluded from the convicted of o sistent of trauding to obtain, or contract und intrust statutes dification or destribution or destribution or contract und action or contract und action or contract und action or civilly char or civilly char or civilly char or contraction or supprinction (e.g., obtained in contraction of contraction	were comple borrower m in the judge elief, I and m ided, propos on covered on commiss struction of a criminal performing er a public or commiss struction of a criminal performing er a public or commiss struction of a fig. (3) are good any of the covered of the covered on cov	needs the income and cre- ment of the undersigned, by firm and its principals sed for debarment, deciar transactions by any Fede three-year period preced judgment rendered agail of offense in connection w a public (Federal, State transaction; (b) violation ion of embezzlement, the records, making false sta not presently indicted for overnmental entity (Feder e offenses enumerated ave not, within a three-ye d one or more public trai or cause or default.  data submitted are as follow on the Uniform Fussidented Loan isations of employment, deposits, of tained directly by the lend on item H as to the function
iata sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and a person is not reduced to me, a collection information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number can be located on the CMB internet page at http://www.whitehouse.gov/omb/In/CISTLOF_AGE!  INFORMATION OF the seq. (If for HUD/FHA). The Debt Collection Act of 1982, Pub. Law 97-365, and RUD's Housing and Community Development Act of 1987, 42U.S.C. 3543, require persons applying insured or guaranteed foan to furnish his/her social security number (SSN). You must provide all the requestedinformation, including your SSN. HUD and/or VA may conduct a compute to verify the information you provide. HUD and/or VA may disclose certaininformation to Federal, State and local agencies when relevant to civil, criminal, or regulatory investigations are required and permitted by law. The information will be used to determine whether you quality as a mortgagor. Anytic	Federal Housing Commission nsurance or a Montage Insurance at A. The loan terms turnished in this Addendum are true, at B. The information contained if this Addendum was obtain of the undersigned lender or of the lender's knowledge; any) was ordered by the undirectly from the credit bure directly from said credit but D. The verification of employmand received by the lender through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be litems "H" through "J" are to be the thin the hands of the hands of any lender's knowledge and be terms "H" through "J" are to be the hands of the han	Loan Guaranty Certificate under triment of Housing and Urban Dier to issue a firm commitment ance Certificate under the National the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and complete.  In the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and complete.  In the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and complete.  In the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and set and belief.  If on the subject borrower (and condersigned lender or its duly authorized agent and set au which prepared the report and reau.  In the uniform the subject borrower and the subject borrower and are true to the subject borrower agent withing persons and are true to the subject.  In the undersigned lender affirmating the subject and are true to the subject and are true to the subject.  In the undersigned lender affirmating the subject and and agrees that it is fied.  In the undersigned lender affirmating the subject and and agrees that it is fied.	r Title 38, U. Devetopment for mortgaga Housing Ai Housing Ai pplication at application at a pplication at an employerue to the be co-borrower thorized age to was received were requested the best of	by the born This proporer requirement This proporer requirement This proporer requirement This proporer depends of the proporer depends of the proporer representation of the proporer requirement o	seed loan and se	or all sections to the named governing law owledge and boarred, susper injuy excluded from the convicted of o sistent of trauding to obtain, or contract und intrust statutes dification or destribution or destribution or contract und action or contract und action or contract und action or civilly char or civilly char or civilly char or contraction or supprinction (e.g., obtained in contraction of contraction	were comple borrower m in the judge elief, I and m ided, propos on covered on commiss struction of a criminal performing er a public or commiss struction of a criminal performing er a public or commiss struction of a fig. (3) are good any of the covered of the covered on cov	needs the income and cre- ment of the undersigned, by firm and its principals sed for debarment, declar transactions by any Fede three-year period preced judgment rendered agail of offense in connection w a public (Federal, State transaction; (b) violation ion of embezzlement, the records, making faise sta not presently indicted for overmmental entity (Federal ave not, within a three-ye d one or more public trai or cause or default, data submitted are as foliou on the Uniform fiesidential Coan iscations of employment, deposits, of tained directly by the lengt in term H as to the function arranty or insurance of loa
I minimation outside VA or HUDFFIA Will be made only as permitted by take, Fastire to provide any or the requested information, including SSN, may	Federal Housing Commission insurance or a Mortgage Insura A. The loan terms furnished in this Addendum are true, at B. The information contained if this Addendum was obtain of the undersigned lender or of the lender's knowledge; of C. The credit report submitted any! was ordered by the un directly from said credit but D. The verification of employing and received by the lender through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be tterms "H" through "J" are to t H. The names and functions of a Name & Address  If no agent is snown above.  If ne understigned lender un with which they are identif J. The proposed loan conform to yeterans.	Loan Guaranty Certificate under triment of Housing and Urban Dier to issue a firm commitment ance Certificate under the National the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and complete.  In the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and complete.  In the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and complete.  In the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and set and belief.  If on the subject borrower (and condersigned lender or its duly authorized agent and set au which prepared the report and reau.  In the uniform the subject borrower and the subject borrower and are true to the subject borrower agent withing persons and are true to the subject.  In the undersigned lender affirmating the subject and are true to the subject and are true to the subject.  In the undersigned lender affirmating the subject and and agrees that it is fied.  In the undersigned lender affirmating the subject and and agrees that it is fied.	r Title 38, U. Devetopment for mortgaga Housing Ai Housing Ai pplication at application at a pplication at an employerue to the be co-borrower thorized age to was received were requested the best of	by the born This proporer requirement This proporer requirement This proporer requirement This proporer depends of the proporer depends of the proporer representation of the proporer requirement o	seed loan and se	or all sections to the named governing law owledge and boarred, susper injuy excluded from the convicted of o sistent of trauding to obtain, or contract und intrust statutes dification or destribution or destribution or contract und action or contract und action or contract und action or civilly char or civilly char or civilly char or contraction or supprinction (e.g., obtained in contraction of contraction	were comple borrower m in the judge elief, I and m ided, propos on covered on commiss struction of a criminal performing er a public or commiss struction of a criminal performing er a public or commiss struction of a fig. (3) are good any of the covered of the covered on cov	needs the income and cre- ment of the undersigned, by firm and its principals sed for debarment, declar transactions by any Fede three-year period preced judgment rendered agail of offense in connection w a public (Federal, State transaction; (b) violation ion of embezzlement, the records, making faise sta not presently indicted for overmmental entity (Federal ave not, within a three-ye d one or more public trai or cause or default, data submitted are as foliou on the Uniform fiesidential Coan iscations of employment, deposits, of tained directly by the lengt in term H as to the function arranty or insurance of loa
page 1 form HUD-92900-A (09/2	Federal Housing Commission insurance or a Mortagae Insura A The loan terms furnished in this Addendum are true, as B. The information contained if this Addendum was obtain of the undersigned lender or of the lender's knowledge; of C. The credit report submitted any) was ordered by the un directly from said credit bur directly from said credit bu D. The verification of employm and received by the lende through the hands of any lender's knowledge and be titems "H" through "J" are to b H. The names and functions of a Name & Address  If no agent is shown above. I. The understipned lender un with which they are identify J. The proposed loan conform to yeterans.  Signature of Officer of Lender  Part III - Notices to Borrowers. Publicate sources, authening and maintaint LIST. OF _AGENCIES. Privacy. ISC. 1701 et seq. (If to HUDFHA), ederally insured or guaranteed loan to o verify the information you provide.	Loan Guaranty Certificate under triment of Housing and Urban Dier to issue a firm commitment ance Certificate under the National the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and complete. In the Uniform Residential Loan Accurate and belief. In the subject borrower (and condersigned lender or its duly author that the properties of the subject borrower (and condersigned lender or its duly author that the properties of the subject borrower (and condersigned lender or its duly author and the subject borrower (and the subject borrower). The subject belief. In the subject of the subject borrower (and the subject borrower) and the subject borrower (and the subject borrower). The understands and agrees that it is field, and the subject borrower (and condersion of the subject borrower). The information of the information result of the subject borrower) and the subject borrower (and of 1982, Pub. Londing Name) and condersion result the subject borrower (and of 1982, Pub. Londing Name) disclose certaining based outside of HUD or VA, except as a security number (alternation and condersion and condersion and condersion and condersion and condersion result the subject of the sub	Title 38, U. Development for mortgagal Housing Al pplication at application at an employer true to the beso-borrower thorized age is was received were request inthout passinhe best of the VA toans on reloped on best of the conference of the confe	by the born This propore requirement ge G. To the best are not pre de displayed the department this propos department to torgery, bri ments, or i otherwise i department department the paragraph the period prei actions (Fe ty).  State all information tor the omissions. Title 38, U.S. Code. Lender  Definated to average 6 mile collection of information. Title 38, U.S. Code.  Lender  Definated to average 6 mile collection of information tor the omissions. Title 38 this department this proposed and the request derall this proposed and this pro	seed loan and supperson and of the loan and supperson loan and seed loan and supperson before loan and supperson loan and seed loa	ar all sections to the named governing law owledge and boarred, susper injuy excluded from the convicted of o sistent of the desired from the contract und fittrust statutes diffication or destolen properties application/justed or civility characteristication or destolen properties application/justed from the commission as certification is application/justed from the commission as continuous contracteristication or supprunction (e.g., obtained from the contraction of the contraction o	were comple borrower m in the judge elief, I and m ided, proposo orn covered on covered	needs the income and crement of the undersigned.  In the undersigned of the undersigned of debarment, deciar transactions by any Fede three-year period preceding preceding the undersigned of the undersig

#### **FEDERAL COLLECTION POLICY NOTICE**

The Federal Government is authorized by law to take any or all of the following actions in the event your VA-guaranteed or VA-financed loan payments become delinquent or you default on your VA-guaranteed or VA-financed loan:

- Your name and account information may be reported to a credit bureau.
- Additional interest and penalty charges may be assessed for the period of time that payment is not made.
- Charges to cover additional administrative costs incurred by the Government to service your account may be assessed.
- Amounts owed to you under other Federal programs may be offset.
- Your account may be referred to a private collection agency to collect the amount due.
- Your account may be referred to the Department of Justice for litigation in the courts.
- If you are a current or retired Federal employee, your salary or civil service retirement benefits may be offset.
- Your debt may be referred to the Internal Revenue Service for offset against any amount owed to you as an income tax refund.
- Any written-off debt may be reported to the Internal Revenue Service as taxable income.

All of these actions can and will be used to recover any debts owed the Veterans Administration when it is determined to be in the best interest of the Government to do so.

#### Certification

meet my scheduled payments in accordance with the terms and conditions of my agreemen	t to
purchase property with a VA-guaranteed or VA-financed loan.	

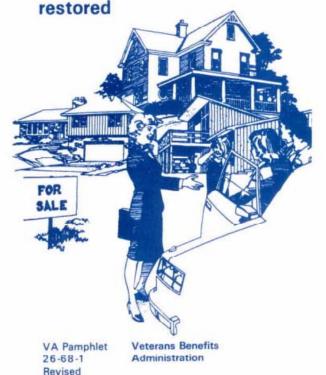
I have read and I understand the actions the Federal Government can take in the event that I fail to

Signed: Date:
---------------



## Selling Your GI Home?

Read this-and get your GI loan liability released or, with an eligible veteran buyer, get your entitlement



**April 1989** 

#### How to get your GI loan liability released when you sell your GI home

- 1. If you sell the property which secures your GI loan, remember that you will still be legally liable to the Government on that loan, even though you no longer will be the owner of the property, unless (a) your loan is paid in full in connection with the sale, or (b) the VA releases you in writing from liability on the loan, or (c) you sell the property to an eligible veteran with sufficient loan entitlement who agrees to assume your loan and substitute his or her loan entitlement for yours. Please keep in mind that being released from liability does not enable you to have your loan guaranty entitlement restored unless a substitution of entitlement has been completed.
- 2. If your loan is not paid in full, and you are not released from liability by the VA, or granted a substitution of entitlement, and the person to whom you sell your home or any later owner defaults on your GI loan, any amount which the VA is required to pay to the holder of your loan under the loan guaranty contract will represent an amount which you will owe to the Government. This is so even though your purchaser assumes personal liability for the repayment of your loan!
- 3. Therefore, if you are thinking of selling your property and allowing your GI loan to continue on the property, you should write, or call, the VA office that guaranteed your loan before you sign a sales contract and ask for the necessary forms and instructions on how to obtain a substitution of entitlement, or how you can be released from personal liability to the Government. Be sure you do this and protect yourself from continuing liability.
- 4. CAUTION. If your GI loan closed on or after March 1, 1988, and the GI loan will not be paid in full as part of the sale, then the approval of the VA or your lender is required *prior* to selling your home. Should you fail to obtain this approval, your lender has the right to declare your entire loan balance due and payable at once and may foreclose the mortgage and file a claim with the VA. You would be liable to the VA for the amount of any claim paid in such a situation. You can avoid future liability by obtaining a release from liability from the VA or your lender prior to the purchaser assuming your VA loan.



#### COUNSELING CHECKLIST FOR MILITARY HOMEBUYERS

- 1. Failure on the part of a borrower on active duty to disclose that he/she expects to leave the area within 12 months due to transfer orders or completion of his/her enlistment period may constitute "bad faith." If your loan is foreclosed under circumstances which include such bad faith, you may be required to repay VA for any loss suffered by the Government under the guaranty. (In ANY case in which VA suffers a loss under the guaranty, the loss may require repayment before your loan benefits can be restored to use in obtaining another VA loan.)
- 2. Although real estate values have historically risen in most areas, there is no assurance that the property for which you are seeking financing will increase in value or even retain its present value. As a result, it is possible that you may encounter difficulty in selling your house, recovering your investment, or making any profit, particularly if there is an active new home market in your area. In general, proper maintenance is the best way to protect your home and improve the chance that its value will increase.
- 3. Submitting a pre-discharge claim for VA disability compensation benefits does not guarantee that you will be exempt from the VA funding fee. You must obtain a proposed or memorandum rating from VA prior to the date your loan closes. Please notify your lender if you have submitted a pre-discharge disability claim. If a proposed or memorandum rating is not obtained and a closing takes place, a funding fee exemption does not apply, and you will not be entitled to a refund.
- If you're serving on active duty and have been awarded the Purple Heart, you may be exempt from the VA funding fee if you notify
  your lender and provided documentation prior to loan closing.
- Receiving military orders for a permanent change of duty station or an unexpected early discharge due to a reduction in force will not relieve you of your obligation to make your mortgage payments on the first of each month.
- 6. "Letting the house go back" is NOT an acceptable option. A decision to "walk away" from the house and mortgage without seeking assistance from your loan servicer may be considered "bad faith." The subsequent foreclosure will result in a bad credit record, a possible debt you will owe the Government, a loss of VA loan entitlement, and difficulty in securing credit in the future. If unexpected circumstances lead to difficulty in making your payments, contact your loan servicer promptly. It will be easier to resolve any problems if you act quickly and are open and honest with your loan servicer.
- 7. YOUR VA LOAN MAY NOT BE ASSUMED WITHOUT THE PRIOR APPROVAL OF VA OR YOUR LOAN SERVICER. If an assumption is approved, your VA entitlement will not be restored unless the transferee (person assuming the loan) is an eligible Veteran AND substitutes your VA entitlement with their own.
- 8. DO NOT BE MISLED! VA does not guarantee the CONDITION of the house which you are buying, whether it is new or previously occupied. VA guarantees only the LOAN. Although a home may appear to be in excellent condition, hidden defects could exist. While not required by VA, it is highly recommended that you hire a qualified home inspector to carefully inspect the home before you purchase. In every case, ultimately, it is your responsibility to be an informed buyer and to assure yourself that what you are buying is satisfactory to you in all respects. Most sellers and agents are willing to negotiate with you concerning what repairs are to be included in the purchase agreement. Please note that a VA appraisal IS NOT the same as a home inspection. The VA appraiser's role is to provide an opinion of market value, while a professional home inspector is trained to identify real or potential defects in the property.
- If you are buying a previously-owned house, you might consider making energy efficient improvements. You can add up to \$6,000 to your VA loan to have energy efficient improvements installed. Consult your lender or the local VA office.

THEREBY CERTIFY THAT	the tender has counseled me, and I fully understand the items set forth above.
(Borrower's Signature)	(Dute)
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT	the borrower has been counseled regarding the items set forth above.
(Lender's Signature)	(Date)
VA FORM 26-0592	SUPERSEDES VA FORM 26-0502, JUN 1995, WHICHWILL NOT BE USED.

# REQUEST FOR CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY VA FORM 26-1880

At the time of loan application, the Loan Officer asks the Veteran to complete the VA Form 26-1880, Request for a Certificate of Eligibility for VA Home Loan Benefits. The veteran supplies his or her original Certificate of Eligibility along with this form, which will be turned in with the application.

It's always a good idea to request a copy of the veteran's DD-214 Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty as well. (This form will be discussed later.)

The Loan Processor will request an updated *Certificate* through VA's **WebLGY** system, which will be discussed in *The Loan Processor's Responsibilities* section.

This form will not be needed unless the Loan Processor is unable to receive an updated *Certificate*. This could be due to the veteran having previously used entitlement or the veteran may have other outstanding debt, such as education benefits.

A sample of this form is shown on the next page.

							Respondent Burden: 15 minutes Expiration Date: 10/31/2025
Department of Veterans	s Affaire				A USE ONL	MAIL COMPL	ETED APPLICATION TO THE
REQUEST FOR A CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY				COE	REF. NO	JURISDICTION	DAN CENTER OF N. SEE PAGE 4 FOR DAN CENTER ADDRESSES.
IMPORTANT: For faster processing, VA application electronically. In most cases, an of	encourages ye eligibility det	ou to visit wo	ww.va.gov for your Ce on be made instantly.	rtificate o	f Eligibility, o	or contact the lender of	f your choice to submit an
NOTE: Please read Privacy Act Informat	tion on page	2 before con	apleting this form. If	additions	l space is rec	uired, attach a separ	rate sheet.
	SECT	ION I: VE	TERAN'S IDENTIF	YING I	NFORMAT	ION	
1. NAME OF VETERAN TO APPEAR ON COE (First, Middle Initial, Last)  2A. DID YOU SERVE UNDER ANOTHER NAME?  YES (If "Yes," complete Item 2B)  NO (If "No," skip to Item 3)						omplete Item 2B)	
2B. OTHER NAME(S) USED DURING MILITA	RY SERVICE	(If different	from name shown in It	em I)			
3. CURRENT MAILING ADDRESS (Number of	md street or i	ural route, F	P.O. Box, City, State, a	nd ZIP Co	ode)		
4. DATE OF BIRTH (MM/DD/TYYT)		5. SOCIAL	SECURITY NUMBER			6. SERVICE NUMBE	R (If applicable)
7. TELEPHONE NUMBER (Include Area Cod	le)	B. EMAIL A	DDRESS (If applicable	e)			
9A. WERE YOU DISCHARGED, RETIRED, O YES (If "Yes," complete Item 9B) NO	R SEPARATE	D FROM SE	RVICE BECAUSE OF D	DISABILIT	Υ?	9B. VA CLAIM NUMB	BER (lf known)
SECTION II: MILI					ions For I	roof of Service o	n Page 3)
10A. ARE YOU CURRENTLY ON ACTIVE DU	ЛY? 10B. /	ARE YOU A F	PURPLE HEART RECIP	PIENT?	10C. DO Y0 VA?	OU HAVE A PRE-DISC	HARGE CLAIM PENDING WITH
☐ YES ☐ NO (If "No," skip to Item 11)	_ N		see imtructions, page	3)	YES (!	f "Tes," see instruction	ns, page 3)
IMPORTANT: Please provide your dates of service. In many cases eligibility can be established based on data in VA systems. However, it is recommended that proof of service be provided, if readily available.	of	В	RANCH OF SERVICE		DAT	E ENTERED	DATE SEPARATED
11A. ACTIVE SERVICE - Do not include any							
periods of Active Duty for Training or Act Guard Reserve service. <b>Do</b> include any							
Reserve or Guard Unit activation under 1 10 U.S.C. or full time National Guard Dut							
under Title 32 U.S.C. Sections 316, 502, 503, 504 or 505.	´						
11B. RESERVE OR NATIONAL GUARD	_						
SERVICE - Include any periods of Active Duty for Training (ADT) or Active Guard	·						
Reserve service. <b>Do not</b> include any Reserve or Guard unit activation under T	We						
10 U.S.C. or Full Time National Guard Di							
under 7itle 32 U.S.C. Sections 316, 502, 503, 504, or 505.							
			RDING PREVIOU		DANS (See	Instructions on	Page 3)
12. INDICATE HOW YOU WILL USE YOUR O							TION CERTIFICATION IN
	PURCHASE		CASH-OUT REF				CTION REFINANCE LOAN
13A. HAVE YOU USED THE VA HOME LOAN PROGRAM BEFORE? 13B. DO YOU STILL OWN ANY OF THE HOMES YOU USED THE VA HOME LOAN						A HOME LOAN PROGRAM FOR?	
YES (If "Yes," complete Items 13B)  NO (If "No," skip to Items 19A)  NO (If "No," skip to Items 19A)  □ NO (If "No," skip to Items 19A)							
	********						
PREVIOUS VA LOANS (SEE INSTR 14A. COMPLETE ADDRESS	14B. LOAN N						or attack a separate skeet) ITITLEMENT RESTORATION?
INA. COMPLETE ADDRESS	HB. LUAN N	Nacek	14C. DATE OF LO. (Month and Y			U APPLYING FOR EN TITLEMENT INQUIRY (	
						UT REFINANCE REST	
					INTERES	ST RATE REDUCTION	REFINANCE
					ONE-TIM	NE RESTORATION (N	OTE: See Instructions on page 3)
A FORM 26-1880		SUPER	ISEDES VA FORM 25-1	1880, APR	2021,		Page

SECTION III: INFORM	ATION REGARDING PE	REVIOUS V	A LOANS	(CONTINUED) (	See Instructions on Pa	ge 3)
15A. COMPLETE ADDRESS	15B. LOAN NUMBER 15C. DATE OF LOAN (Month and Year)		15C. DATE OF LOAN		PLYING FOR ENTITLEMENT F IENT INQUIRY ONLY FINANCE RESTORATION TE REDUCTION REFINANCE STORATION (NOTE: See Inc.)	
16A. COMPLETE ADDRESS  17A. DO YOU STILL OWN A PROPERTY FEDERALLY DECLARED NATURAL		16C. DATE OF LOAN (Month and Year)  A VA HOME LOAN THAT HAS		NO, ENTITLEM CASH-OUT RE INTEREST RAT ONE-TIME RES	PLYING FOR ENTITLEMENT F JENT INQUIRY ONLY FINANCE RESTORATION TE REDUCTION REFINANCE STORATION (NOTE: See Inst LLY DAMAGED OR DESTRO	tructions on page 3)
YES (If "Yes," complete Items 17B the	u 17D)					
17B. DATE OF LOAN (Month and Year)	17C. DATE OF LOSS (Mon	th and Year)	17D. ADDR	RESS OF PROPERTY		
	SECTION IV:	CERTIFICA	TION AND	SIGNATURE		
I CERTIFY THAT the statements in this		ete to the best o	f my knowle	dge.		
A. SIGNATURE OF VETERAN (Do NOT print)					19B. DATE SIGNED (MM/D)	D/YYYY)
FEDERAL STATUTES PROVIDE SEVE PURPOSED TO INFLUENCE THE ISSU 372 and 287)						
PRIVACY ACT INFORMATION: VA will: Federal Regulations 1.576 for soutine uses (for e Loan Guarnetty Home, Condominum and Manu the Federal Register. Your response is required is denial of benefits. VA will not deny an individua 1975, and still in effect.	xample: the authorized release of a factured Home Loan Applicant Re n order to obtain or retain benefits.	nformation to Co cords, Specially / Giving us your S	ngress when re Adapted Housir SSN account in	quested for statistical pur ug Applicant Records, and formation is voluntary. R	poses) identified in the VA syster I Vendee Loan Applicant Records efusal to provide your SSN by its	n of secords, SSVA26, - VA, published in elf will not result in the
information. We estimate that you will need an a information unless a valid OMB control number	RESPONDENT BURDEN: This information is needed to help determine a veteran's qualifications for a VA guaranteed home loan. Title 38, U. S.C., section 3702, sufficience collection of this information. We estimate that you will need an average of 15 minutes to review the instructions, find the information, and complete this form. VA carnet conduct or sporsor a collection of information unless a valid OMB control number is displayed. Valid OMB volume to require to respond to a collection of information if this number is not displayed. Valid OMB control numbers can be located on the CMB Internet Page at www.reginfo.gov/public/de/PRAMain.					

# CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY VA FORM 26-8320

When the Loan Processor requests an updated *Certificate* through VA's **WebLGY** online portal, VA will issue a computer-generated *Certificate* of *Eligibility for Loan Guaranty Benefits*, VA Form 26-8320 (cg) in lieu of the currently utilized VA Form 26-8320 (green) and VA Form 26-8320a (buff).

The new certificate will retain the distinctive colors to designate whether the veteran has regular eligibility (green) or Reservist/National Guard (buff), but the preprinted form with the checked boxes format will be dropped in favor of a simplified Certificate which provides only that information applicable to the named veteran.

Exhibit A shown on the next page is an example of the current *VA Form 26-8320*. Note that the new Certificate will also have an electronic facsimile signature.

ALL VERSIONS OF THE CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY REMAIN VALID AND IT IS NOT NECESSARY THAT A VETERAN OBTAIN A NEW OR UPDATED CERTIFICATE.

# VA Department of Veterans Affairs 18279-14

## CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY FOR LOAN GUARANTY BENEFITS

## Reserve / National Guard INCREASED FUNDING FEE REQUIRED - ELIGIBILITY EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 30, 2009

ME OF VETERAN John Doo	e		SERVICE NUME SOCIAL SECURI	123-43
TTLEMENT CODE 11	BRANCH OF SER	VICE Army	DATE OF BIRTI	I 12/19/1967
Valid unless discharged we duty as of date of no	or released subseques te is required.	at to date of this co	ertificate. A certifi	cation of contin
s eligible for the benefits of Ch	napter 37, Title 38, U.S. Code	. Available entitlement	Indicated below.	•
		HXTI	7	1 -
Prior L	ORD	Used	\$36,000 Available*	Date.
-				1
The basic \$36,000 available is incr of \$144,000. The guaranty will no NOTE: The figure shown as availa about maximum loan and	exceed 25 percent.	ion of a loan which may be g	naranteed or insured by VA t	a lender. For informa
Outstanding Loan	Date	Losa	Comments	Date
ļ .				

#### SAFEGUARD THIS FORM FOR FUTURE USE

SECRETARY OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

Tammy S. Davis (Authorized Agent)
Eligibility Center March 25, 2002

VA Form 26-8320(cg)

DD 1745	214	PEVIOUS	ARE OBSOL	gie.	· PROM	ACTIVE DUT		
1. : UMS (Last Arts	mistale)			2. OCPARIME	HI, COMPONENT ME SEAVED		T HOCH HCHE	
Patricia I			••	ARW	Y-arngus		253   00	0334
A GEADE MIE OF	we .	4 D. PAT GRADE	S. DATE OF	FIRTH	A PLACE OF ENIST HIO ACH	YE DUIT		
\$20		E6	57052	3	Atlanta, Georgi	a 30316		
MOLLA VIUG HA:					& STATION WHESE HEADAIL			
		Troop Comm.	and		Atlanta, OA 30			
1. (UMANO IO WH		)				18. SGU COVE		Пноня
Troop Comm					T			DATO
DADE TEAMS 4)	Y HOUMELS, ISSUE A	UND TEARS AND Experiesy numbers	and ithe		12. RECORD OF SERVICE	8	AR(1) MOH (1)	29
"Last pied Sealed	b of end or mor	Coordinator o	/11	aneh	S. Date Entered AD This Person  b. Separation Date this Person	8		<del>                                     </del>
					4. Hat Active Service This Period			<del>  13</del>
		ons Spec one Spec, 3 month		· it	d. lotel Prior Action Service	- 0		00
		in Spec, 1 yr,		the	e. farel Prior Inective Service	100	00	26
		ec, 2 yrs, 11 i		644	L forego Service	- 00	05	19
		wer Gen Med		. 11	E. Son Sareta	- 00	00	00
	months		, - 710	,	h. (Homes Date of Pay Grade	8		101
					L Paserra Ching, form. Date	00	00	00
3 SECONATIONS H	PADGES	CEATIONS AND CAM	PAIGH REEC	MS AWARDIO	OR AUTHORIZED (All periods	M HOVEE)		-
Cmpl (79)/1	Jnit Admir ) TAIFPD.	n Cre, NGPE 24 hrs. Cmp	C, 3 Wks I (84)/A	, Cmpi ( NCOE3,	pl (76)/Disc Ldrs C 82)/75Z (ACCP) T. GMI, Cmpl (84)/T: Mil Per Off, TAIF	ALPPD, 15: ng NCO Ci	thrs, Cmpl ( s, NGPEC, 3	84)
S. A LIMETS CONTRACT	THE IQ POSTATE	THAN EEA	<u> </u>	It. HIGH	SCHOOL GEADUALE OF LOUR		17. DAYS ACC	NAD 0 15 E
I. LIMANES			ni Kl	101 1	X IIIS MO	····		33,3
19 MARING ADDRES		IOH					GA NA CO	
	s Street	10114			_	имю		
	Georgia	30328			$ \sim$	MINA		15 H+0
21. 1 GNATURE OF M	EMER HEND H	June 1		AVINORU	HE DENDE THE THO SCHAR	19/12	ζ.	1
Katri	Class	Amily			L. DAYIY, JR, EAI	~~~~	O, Mil Pers	ugmt 8
` i : .—	• • •	SPECIALAD	DENONALI	HFORM ATIO	H fFor use by auchorized as			_
23. HTE OF MAAA				-	IT CHEMING ON HAUCE (	privile spared	rr)	
Release from	m Active 1	Duty			Honorable			
TO HORMAN AT		R 600-5 and	Ondon			27. 4	EMPREMENT COOL	
149-5, TAG			Orgers		No. SEPARATION COOL			
A THURSDAY MA	DON POR 167 MAN		Orders		HCD HCM		NA	
	to of Rese	rve Compone		onnel			emen egyntri Pcd	

If the Loan Processor is unable to obtain an electronic Certificate of Eligibility and the veteran has lost his/her original Certificate, a copy of the veteran's DD-214, Certificate of Release or Discharge from Active Duty, should accompany the Request for a Certificate of Eligibility. If the veteran has lost the DD-214, it will be necessary to have the veteran complete the Request Pertaining to Military Records and either send the form to VA or have the veteran take the form to his/her local VA office to speed up the process.

Standard Form 180 (Rev. 5/12) (Page 1) Prescribed by NARA (36 CFR 1228.168(b))

Authorized for local reproduction Previous edition unusable

OMB No. 3095-0029 Expires 01/31/2015

	REQUI	EST PERTA	INING :	TO MILIT	ARY R	ECORDS	ŝ	029 Expires 01/31/2015
* Requests from v	veterans or deceased veteran's n	ext-of-kin may be subm	nitted online by	using eVetRecs at	http://www.ard	hives.gov/vetera	ans/military-serv	/ice-records/*
(10 ensure th	e best possible service, please SECTION I - INFO	thoroughly review the	e accompanyi.	ng instructions be	ore filling out	this form. Plea	ase print cle <b>ar</b> l	v or tvpe.)
1. NAME USEI	DURING SERVICE (last, fi	irst, and middle)		SECURITY NO.		Sh as much : OF BIRTH	as possible.) 4. PLACE O	OF BIRTH
			<u> </u>					
5. SERVICE, PA	5. SERVICE, PAST AND PRESENT (For an effective records search, it is important that all service be shown below.)  BRANCH OF SERVICE DATE ENTERED DATE RELEASED OFFICER SHOWS SERVICE NUMBER							
	BRANCH OF SERVICE	DATE ENTE	RED DA	TE RELEASED	OFFICER	ENLISTED		CE NUMBER . wnte "unknown")
a. ACTIVE COMPONENT								
b. RESERVE COMPONENT		}		***************************************				
c. NATIONAL GUARD								
6. IS THIS PER:	SON DECEASED? If "YES"	enter the date of deat	h.	7. IS (WAS) T	HIS PERSON	RETIRED FR		Y SERVICE?
	SECTIO	N II – INFORMA	TION AN	i D/OR DOCUM			·	
	E ITEM(S) YOU ARE REQ							
If more t	<b>m 214 or equivalent.</b> When than one period of service w	was the DD Form(s)	214 issued?	YEAR(S):		DDD14	· ····	
This for	n contains information norm	nally needed to verify	military serv	vice A convinav	he cent to the	watern the d	annanad water	-1 61 '
outer ber	sons or organizations in aut	iorizea in Section III.	. below. An I	JNDELETED D	D214 is ardii	agrily roomiya	d to dotownia	a alimitation Pari
peneints.	Sensitive items, such as, the (SPD/SPN) code, and date	ie character of separa	tion, authorit	y for separation,	reason for sep	aration, reenli	stment eligibil	ity code,
	leted copy will be sent unl			Indicate here if s	ion want a de	sloted approach	the DD Comm	314
The follo	wing items are deleted: aut	hority for separation.	reason for se	paration regulier	ment eligibili	tv code senar	me DD Form	1214.
separatio	ns after June 30, 1979, char	acter of separation ar	nd dates of tin	ne lost.	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	cy code, separa	ruon (ar Di ar i	(N) COUC, AND TOF
All Docu	iments in Official Military	Personnel File (OM	IPF)					
Medical date for e	Records (Includes Service each admission must be pro-	Treatment Records, I	-lealth (outpa	tient) and dental r	records.) If h	ospitalized (in	patient), the fac	cility name and
Other (S	pecify):							
2. PURPOSE: response and ma	(An explanation of the purp y result in a faster reply. In	ose of the request is formation provided v	strictly volui vill in no way	ntary; however, so	uch informati a decision to	on may help to	provide the b	est possible
☐ Benefits	Employment	☐ VA Loan Progr			Genealogy	Corre		Personal
Other, exp	plain:		•					
		SECTION III - RI	ETURN AD	DRESS AND	SIGNATUR	Œ		
1. REQUESTER "other" authorized	R IS: (Signature Required in d representative, provide copy o	# 3 below of veteran, ne of authorization letter.)	ext of kin, legat No signature	guardian, authoríz required for Archiv	ed government al records	agent or "other	" authorized rep	resentative. If
	service member or veteran ide	entified in Section I. a	bove		uardian (Must	submit copy o	f court appoinm	nent.)
	***************************************	(Relationship)			-			
	PROOF OF DEATH - See ite		eet. 3.	AUTHORIZAT accompanying in	ION SIGNAT	URE WHEN	REQUIRED (	See items 2a or 3a
	RMATION/DOCUMENTS Ppe. See item 4 on accompan		of	perjury under the is Section III is tru	laws of the U	inited States of	America that !	the information in
Name			S	ignature Require	f - Do not prir	nt.		Date
Street	A STATE OF THE STA	Ap	n. D	aytime phone		( Fax )	) Number	-
City		State Zip Code	e E	mail address		**************************************		
*This form is avail	lable at http://www.archives.g	gov/research/order/sta	ndard-form-I	80,pdf on the Natio	mal Archives	and Records Ac	Iministration (N	JARA) web site *

Page 82

## VERIFICATION OF VA BENEFITS VA FORM 26-8937

VA has eliminated the need for this form as a standard part of a VA application. Lenders will only need to include this form in the following situations:

When the veteran is receiving VA disability benefits;

When the veteran indicates that he/she has received VA disability benefits but for the receipt of retired pay;

When the veteran indicates that he/she has received VA disability benefits in the past; or

When the applicant is a surviving spouse of a veteran who died on active duty or as a result of a service-connected disability.

Lenders are responsible for asking the veteran if he/she falls into one of the above categories and, if necessary, obtaining a completed *VA Form 26-8937* from VA *before* closing a loan. Failure to do so will be considered a basis for sanctions against the lender. It may also result in failure to recognize a borrower's right to exemption from the funding fee.

OMB Control No. 2900-0406 Respondent Burden: 5 Minute

	Respondent Burden: 5 Minutes
Department of Veterans Affairs	VERIFICATION OF VA BENEFITS
participation in a benefits program administered by VA may be disclosed to any records, 55VA26, Loan Guaranty Home, Condominium and Manufactured Home I Loan Applicant Records - VA, and published in the Federal Register. Your obligatinformation is voluntary. Refusal to provide your SSN by itself will not result in provide his or her SSN unless the disclosure of the SSN is required by a Federal Sta	is form to any source other than what has been authorized under the Privacy Act of ion concerning a veteran's indebtedness to the United States by virtue of a person's third party, except consumer reporting agencies) as identified in the VA system of coan Applicant Records, Specially Adapted Housing Applicant Records and Vendee tion to respond is required to obtain or retain benefits. Giving us your SSN account the denial of benefits. The VA will not deny an individual benefits for refusing to tute of law in effect prior to January 1, 1975, and still in effect.
TO: NAME AND ADDRESS OF LENDER (Complete mailing address included)	ing ZIP Code) INSTRUCTIONS TO LENDER
	Complete this form ONLY if the
	veteran/applicant:  • is receiving VA disability payments; or • has received VA disability payments; or • would receive VA disability payments but for receipt of retired pay; or • is surviving spouse of a veteran and in receipt of DIC payments • has filed a claim for VA disability benefits prior to discharge from active duty service  Complete Items 1 through 10. Send the completed form to the appropriate VA Regional Loan Center where it will be processed and returned to the Lender. The completed form must be retained as part of the lender's
1. NAME OF VETERAN (First, middle, last)	loan origination package.
The same of the sa	2. CURRENT ADDRESS OF VETERAN
3. DATE OF BIRTH	
4. VA CLAIM FOLDER NUMBER (C-File No., if 5. SOCIAL SECURI known) 5. SOCIAL SECURI	TY NUMBER 6. SERVICE NUMBER (If different from Social Security Number)
7. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT I. DO DO NOT have a VA benefit-reinformation listed below.	ated indebtedness to my knowledge. I authorize VA to furnish the
8. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT L  HAVE  HAVE NOT filed a claim for (I am presently still on active duty.)	VA disability benefits prior to discharge from active duty service
9. SIGNATURE OF VETERAN	10. DATE SIGNED
FOR VA	USE ONLY
The above named veteran does not have a VA benefit-related indebted	ness
The veteran has the following VA benefit-related indebtedness	
VA BENEFIT-RELATED	INDEBTEDNESS (If anv)
TYPE OF DEBT(S)	AMOUNT OF DEBT(S)
TERM OF REPAYMENT PLAN (If any)	
Veteran is exempt from funding fee due to receipt of service-connecte the funding fee receipt must be remitted to VA with VA Form 26-1820.	d disability compensation of \$ monthly. (Unless checked, Report and Certification of Loan Disbursement)
Veteran is exempt from funding fee due to entitlement to VA compens	ation benefits upon discharge from service.
Veteran is not exempt from funding fee due to receipt of nonservice-c WILL REQUIRE PRIOR APPROVAL PROCESSING BY VA.	onnected pension of \$ monthly, ŁOAN APPŁICATION
Veteran has been rated incompetent by VA. LOAN APPLICATION W	
personnel officer, or commanding officer. The statement should include	ation given. Please furnish more complete information, or a copy of a DD if service written on official government letterhead, signed by the adjutant, te name, birth date, service number, entry date and time lost.
SIGNATURE OF AUTHORIZED AGENT	DATE SIGNED
review the instructions, find the information, and complete this form. VA cannot configured. You are not required to respond to a collection of information if this	verify your eligibility for VA Loan Guaranty Benefits and to determine if you are ask for this information. We estimate that you will need an average of 5 minutes to onduct or sponsor a collection of information unless a valid OMB control number is number is not displayed. Valid OMB control numbers can be located on the OMB 1-800-827-1000 to get information on where to send comments or suggestions about

VA FORM 26-8937 DEC 2012

SUPERSEDES VA FORM 26-8937. SEP 2006. WHICH WILL NOT BE USED.

SIGNATURE

# CHILD CARE CERTIFICATION FOR VA LOANS

The following information is required by the Veterans Administration and will accompany your application for loan approval.

As employed parents of minor children, I/We certify that the following information concerning child

Warning: Section 1010 of Title 18 U.S.C. Federal Housing Administration and VA Transactions, states "Whoever, for the purposes of influencing in any way the action of such Administration... makes, passes or publishes any statement, knowing the same to be false, shall be fined not more than \$5,000.00 or imprisoned not more than two years or both."

DATE

### LOAN PROCESSOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES ON A VA PURCHASE TRANSACTION

When the loan application is turned in to be processed, the Loan Processor should follow this procedure:

- 1. <u>Check Credit Alert</u>. All applicants must be screened through FHA's Credit Alert Interactive Voice Response System to determine if the applicant has defaulted on any Federally-insured loan. Any applicant who has defaulted is not eligible for a VA-guaranteed loan unless circumstances warrant an exception.
- 2. Order a VA Case Number and Appraiser. VA has set up a system through the Internet that will permit the lender to obtain a case number directly. The program is called "The Appraisal System (TAS)" and is an automated system that includes a listing of Condominiums and Builders (CPB).

All you will need is your valid VA ID Number. One of the options on the start-up screen of the assignment system is "Set Up Your Account" for first-time users. Complete the information on the screen and receive the password for your company within seconds of hitting "Submit." The password should be printed out and kept in a secure place. Unlike FHA, where separate passwords are assigned to each employee, all employees needing to access the site use this same password. Gaining access to the The Appraisal System is very easy and user-friendly.

Lenders must use the appraiser and inspector, if applicable, that has been assigned by VA, rather than selecting one of their choice.

3. Request an Updated Certificate of Eligibility. This procedure will be discussed in detail. The Loan Processor will request an updated Certificate through WebLGY.

If the Loan Processor is unable to obtain a computer-generated Certificate through **WebLGY** and the veteran has lost his/her original Certificate of Eligibility, it will be necessary to obtain a duplicate. The veteran will check Box 7C of the Request for Certificate of Eligibility indicating that the original certificate has been lost or stolen. If you include a copy of the veteran's DD214, Certificate of Release or Discharge with the request, VA will issue a duplicate Certificate of Eligibility.

#### **LOAN PROCESSOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES** (Cont'd)

- 4. <u>VA Request for Determination of Reasonable Value, VA Form 26-1805</u>. This form is now completed on-line when you order a case number. After receiving your case number assignment, which includes the appraiser's address, phone number, and fax number, you may print out this form and it may be faxed to the appraiser along with a copy of the sales contract.
- 5. <u>The Verification of Benefit-Related Indebtedness, VA Form 26-8937</u> is no longer required unless the veteran is receiving, or has received disability. This form would also be used for a widow of a veteran who died due to service-related injuries or illness.
- 6. Make sure the veteran receives a copy of the Uniform Residential Appraisal Report (URAR) and VA Certificate of Reasonable Value (CRV) or Notice of Value (NOV) to the Veteran. If VA underwrites the appraisal, VA will mail a copy of the CRV to the veteran. If the lender is approved to underwrite the appraisal (called "LAPP Approval") the underwriter underwrites the appraisal and mails the LAPP Notification of Value (NOV) and Uniform Residential Appraisal Report (URAR) to the veteran.

In either case, the veteran borrower must receive the CRV, NOV, and URAR no later than closing so that he or she can execute the certification "I have been advised that the reasonable value of the subject property is \$\_\_\_\_\_\_."

7. Process the Loan. Order all credit documents, including the credit report and verifications. As often as possible, use Alternative Documentation Processing. VA permits the lender to obtain two months' original bank statements to verify income, and two years' original W-2s, plus a year-to-date pay stub, with a verbal employment verification.

As mentioned in the section on the Loan Originator's responsibilities, it is recommended that bank statements be reviewed for unusually large deposits that might indicate an undisclosed debt, insufficient check charges and a checking line-of-credit. Check overdrafts are considered the same as late payments and require explanation.

In many cases, a line of credit to cover overdrafts on a checking account is not reported to the credit bureau. If they appear on the bank statement and they have an outstanding balance, they are considered the same as revolving credit and must be counted as a debt.

If pay stubs and W-2s are used in lieu of a Verification of Employment form, the lender must call the borrower's employer and complete a Verbal Verification of Employment form. You must obtain the employer's phone number from the phone book or directory assistance rather than the borrower.

#### **LOAN PROCESSOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES** (Cont'd)

Be sure to review the pay stubs for payments made by payroll deduction that may not appear on the borrower's credit report. An example might be a car salesman who is charged for the use of his demonstrator. This is considered a car payment even though it does not appear on the credit report as a debt.

- 8. <u>Faxed Copies</u>. VA will permit lenders to use faxed documents for income/employment or asset verifications. Faxed documents must provide the same information that a standard Verification of Employment or standard Verification of Deposit would provide. They must clearly identify the employer or depository's name and source of information. Lenders are responsible for ensuring the authenticity of the document. This can be done in several ways, including by examining the banner information provided at the top of each page of the fax. The documents should also be reviewed for errors such as incorrect area codes, unreadable names, income, assets or debts not adequately completed on the form, etc. A name and telephone number of a person who can verify the faxed information must be on the form.
- 9. <u>Internet Downloads</u>. The document must show the employer or depository's name and source of information. Lenders are responsible for ensuring the document is valid. This can usually be done by reviewing the information contained on any header/footers and the banner portion of the downloaded webpage(s). The downloaded pages should show the uniform resource locator (URL) and the date and time printed.
- 10. <u>Allotments and payroll deductions shown on the pay stub</u> require further investigation. Review the pay stub carefully.
- 11. <u>If a Verification of Employment is sent to an employer</u>, and the employer identifies "N/A" or declines comment under "Probability of Continued Employment", no further action is necessary.
- 12. <u>A three-repository merged credit report</u> is now permitted by VA. However, if the borrower has had credit problems, it is advisable to obtain a Full Residential Mortgage Credit Report with correct information prior to submitting the loan to underwriting.
- 13. <u>The age of all credit documents</u> has been extended from 90 days to 120 days on existing construction, and to 180 days on new construction.

#### **LOAN PROCESSOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES** (Cont'd)

- 14. **Work Up the Loan Package for Underwriting**. When all required documentation has been received, the loan package will be worked up for submission to underwriting, including:
  - Updated Uniform Residential Loan Application
  - Loan Analysis Worksheet, VA Form 26-6393
  - HUD/VA Addendum to Uniform Residential Loan Application, VA Form 26-1802
  - Borrowers may sign and date the application and HUD/VA Addendum at closing\*
  - Place documents in correct order for submission
- \* For loans that require submission directly to VA for **prior approval**, the final application and HUD/VA Addendum must be signed prior to submission.

VA does not require a special Case Binder for submission. You may submit the package using the guidelines prescribed by your lender.

#### **DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS**

The application package should contain sufficient documentation to support the lender's decision to approve the mortgage. When standard documentation does not provide enough information to support this decision, the lender must provide additional explanatory statements, consistent with other information in the application, to clarify or supplement the documentation submitted by the borrower.

Credit documents may be up to **120 days old** at the time the loan closes (180 days for proposed construction). Updated, written verifications must be obtained when the age of the documents exceeds these limits. Verification forms must pass directly between lender and provider without being handled by any third party. The following documents are required for mortgage credit analysis in all transactions except certain streamline refinances:

- 1. <u>Uniform Residential Loan Application (URLA)</u>, signed and dated by all borrowers and the lender, and the Addendum to the URLA (Form HUD-92900-A, VA Form 26-1802a).
- 2. <u>Loan Analysis Worksheet</u>, VA Form 26-6393
- 3. <u>Social Security Number Evidence</u> for each borrower, co-borrower, or co-signer.
- 4. **Credit Report** on all borrowers who will be obligated on the mortgage note.
- 5. <u>Verification of Employment (VOE)</u> and most recent pay stub. (By "most recent", VA means at the time the initial loan application is made. Provided the document itself is not more than 120 days old when the loan closes (180 on new construction), there is no need to update.) Refer to Alternative Documentation guidelines.
- 6. <u>Verification of Deposit (VOD)</u> and most recent bank statements. (By "most recent", VA means at the time the initial loan application is made. Provided the documentation itself is not more than 120 days old when the loan closes (180 on new construction), there is no need to update.) Refer to Alternative Documentation guidelines.
- 7. Federal Income Tax Returns (both individual and business returns) for the past 2 years, with all applicable schedules, for self-employed borrowers. Commissioned individuals must also provide individual federal income tax returns for the past 2 years. The lender must also obtain a signed form IRS 4506, IRS 8821, or whatever form or electronic retrieval service is appropriate for obtaining tax returns directly from the IRS for any loan where the borrower's tax returns are required.

#### **DOCUMENTATION REQUIREMENTS** (Cont'd)

- 8. <u>Sales Contract</u> and any amendments or other agreements and certifications. (Either an original or a certified true copy of the sales contract received by the lender is required.)
- 9. <u>Verification of Rent or Payment History of Present/Previous Mortgages</u>. This may be in the form of a direct verification from the landlord or mortgage servicer or through information shown on the credit report.
- 10. <u>Uniform Residential Appraisal Report (URAR)</u> and the VA-issued Certificate of Reasonable Value (VA-CRV) or Notice of Value (NOV) from LAPP-approved lenders.

# SCREENING BORROWERS THROUGH HUD'S CREDIT ALERT INTERACTIVE VOICE RESPONSE SYSTEM (CAIVRS)

As in the case of all FHA borrowers, lenders are required to screen VA borrowers through HUD's Credit Alert Interactive Voice Response System (CAIVRS). Lenders who currently process FHA loans may access this information through **The FHA Connection**. If the lender is not an FHA-approved lender, they may call, using a touch tone telephone for instant response of client credit information. The telephone number is 301-344-4400, and its hours of operation are Monday through Saturday from 9:00 A.M. to 9:00 P.M. Eastern Time.

The Loan Processor will supply the borrower's and co-borrower's social security number, and wait for a response. If an applicant's social security number is matched against a default, foreclosure, or claim in CAIRVS and the applicant disputes the accuracy of the information, the lender or borrower should contact the representative from the applicable agency shown on the next page.

If CAIVRS indicates the borrower is presently delinquent or has had a claim paid within the previous three years on a loan insured by HUD or VA on his or her behalf, the borrower is not eligible. Exceptions to this may be granted under the following situations:

- 1. <u>Assumptions</u>. If the borrower sold the property, with or without a release of liability, to a mortgagor who subsequently defaulted and it can be established that the loan was not in default at the time of assumption, the borrower is eligible.
- 2. <u>Divorce</u>. A borrower may be eligible if the divorce decree or legal separation agreement awarded the property and responsibility for payment to the former spouse. However, if a claim was paid on a mortgage in default at the time of divorce, the borrower is not eligible.
- 3. **Bankruptcy**. When the property was included in a bankruptcy that was caused by circumstances beyond the borrower's control (such as the death of the principal wage earner, loss of employment due to factory closings, reductions-in-force, etc., or serious long-term illness), the borrower may be eligible.

If the lender has reason to believe the CAIVRS information is erroneous or must establish the date of claim payment, it must contact the local HUD Field Office for instructions or documentation to support the borrower's eligibility. The local HUD Offices can provide information regarding when the three-year waiting period has passed or that the social security number in CAIVRS is an error.

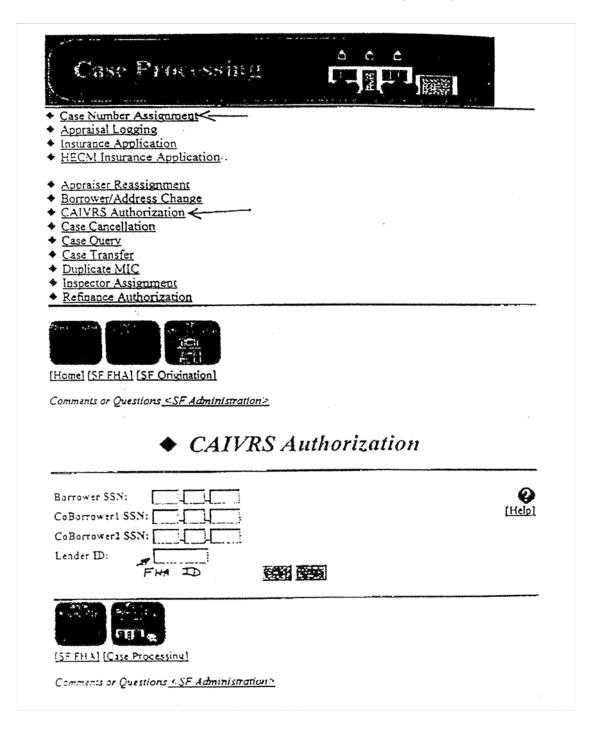
The Loan Processor should write the CAIVRS authorization code for each borrower on the "VA Loan Analysis Worksheet," under Line 47.

#### **SCREENING BORROWERS THROUGH CAIVRS** (Cont'd)

FHA cannot alter or delete CAIVRS information reported from other Federal agencies such as the Department of Education, Veterans Affairs, etc. The borrower and/or the lender must contact those agencies to correct or remove erroneous or outdated information. Neither FHA nor VA require a "clear" CAIVRS access number as a condition for mortgage approval, but the lender must document and justify its approval based on the exceptions described above.

Included on the next page for your information is an example of the FHA Connection "Case Processing" screen. Simply click on the "CAIVRS Authorization" icon. When the screen appears, type in the social security numbers of the borrower and co-borrower. Your FHA Lender ID # must be typed in also.

#### **SCREENING BORROWERS THROUGH CAIVRS (Cont'd)**



# REQUESTING THE CERTIFICATE OF ELIGIBILITY

The Loan Processor will go to the Veterans Information Portal and request an updated Certificate of Eligibility using **WebLGY**.

**WebLGY** incorporates the functions previously accessed in the Web-Based Loan Summary (WBLS), Automated Certificate of Eligibility (ACE), and Web Guaranteed Insured Loan (WebGIL) applications within the Veterans Information Portal (VIP).

**WebLGY** allows lenders to input data about their potential veteran-borrower and obtain an eligibility determination on most cases in a matter of seconds. If eligibility is established, the lender prints out the certificate to submit with their guaranty package. This eliminates completing a paper application (VA Form 26-1880, Request for a Certificate of Eligibility for VA Home Loan Benefits), mailing it to an eligibility center, and waiting for a reply by mail.

If eligibility cannot be established, as occurs occasionally when the veteran has previously used entitlement, or has an outstanding VA loan, the Loan Processor will be required to submit a completed VA Form 26-1880, along with the veteran's original Certificate of Eligibility, to the local VA Eligibility Center for processing.

### **Loan Guaranty Service**



WebLGY Reference Guide for Processing Certificates of Eligibility (COE) And Loan Guaranty Certificate (LGC) Requests WebLGY incorporates the functions previously accessed in the Web-Based Loan Summary (WBLS), Automated Certificate of Eligibility (ACE), and Web Guaranteed Insured Loan (WebGIL) applications within the Veterans Information Portal (VIP).

WebLGY will provide the following enhancements to the Loan Guaranty and Eligibility Processes:

- Real-time guarantees
- Search by VA loan number
- Search by lender loan number
- Search by Date Range includes all 18 million records in the LGY historical database (formerly WebGIL)
- View loan Status, Loan Summary, History, and Notification of Audit Selection
- Submit Loan Analysis for prior approval loans
- Print duplicate Loan Guaranty Certificates
- Prior Loan Validation replaces Web GIL LIN Search
- Pre-population of data previously entered into the Funding Fee Payment System (FFPS), The Appraisal System (TAS), etc.
- Real-time Automatic Certificate of Eligibility Determinations
- Electronic 26-1880 to Submit Requests for COE when a determination cannot be made online.
- Upload Correspondence with COE application
- View the status of COE application
- Email notification when electronic COE issued
- Print COE
- Search COE

With the replacement of the WBLS, ACE, and WebGIL LIN Search functions, a new link for WebLGY will be added to all current program participant profiles as well as all new registered users. Once logged in to VIP, the new WebLGY link will be listed under "Applications" located on the left-hand side of the "Welcome" page. Click on the WebLGY link and the new application will open.

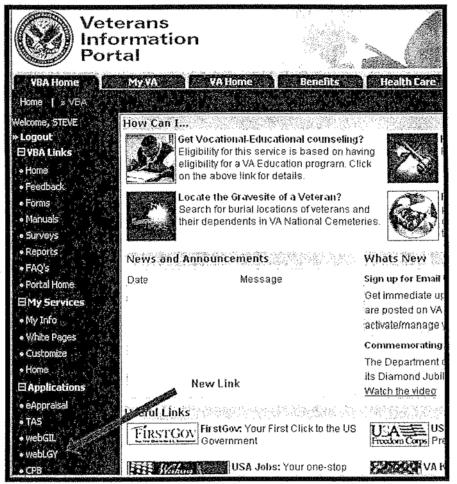


Figure 1-Location of New WebLGY Link

Note: Make sure all pop-up blockers are disabled. Should you experience any problems accessing this link, please email the VIP Help Desk at <u>VIP@VBA.VA.GOV</u>. Remember, you must be a registered user in order for the link to appear in your list of applications. If you do not see the link, make sure the top left-hand corner of the main page has the "Welcome (Your Name)" message.

#### **Eligibility Record Search**

The Eligibility Record Search will allow participants to search by COE reference number, name, service number and social security number for a previously submit COE record.

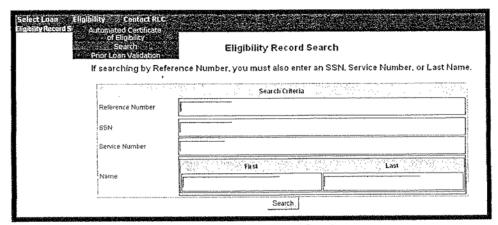


Figure 17-Eligibility Record Search

(The following sections have not been completed. Once these sections have been completed, the revised version will be posted to the Homeloans.va.gov web site as well as the VIP Community Announcements, the Funding Fee Payment System, and via Broadcast E-mail.)

Electronic 26-1880 to Submit Requests for COE when a determination cannot be made online.

Upload Correspondence with COE application.

View the status of COE application.

Email notification when electronic COE issued.

### REQUESTING A VA CASE NUMBER AND APPRAISAL

The VA Appraisal System (TAS) is a centralized, Internet-based appraiser assignment system designed to increase the efficiency of processing Veterans' loan applications. The VA Appraisal System offers many benefits over previous VBA systems, including, ease of use, speed, and accessibility. A user ID and password is required to access this system.

The VA Appraisal System (TAS) replaces the existing VA Assignment System (VAS). The next two pages show a VA Circular outlining the appraisal request system. The only differences in the old system and the new system, are that the Underwriter will no longer need to mail a copy of the LAPP Appraisal to VA. They are now able to complete the **Notice of Value (NOV)** online and send it to VA though the internet.

#### VA APPRAISALS

#### **APPRAISAL REQUESTS**

In order to obtain a VA case number, appraiser assignment (and inspector assignment, if applicable), the lender must go into "Appraiser Assignment" on the VA website at <a href="http/tas.vba.va.gov/">http/tas.vba.va.gov/</a> and complete the on-line request form.

You will be required to have an inspector if the property is "Proposed" or "Under Construction." It is important to note that you are not allowed to request a specific appraiser or inspector for a VA loan. VA automatically assigns them when you request your case number.

You will receive your assignment within several seconds of submitting the request. The first page of the assignment will include your VA case number. The second page will give you the name, address, phone number, and fax number of your appraiser and inspector.

If the property is "Existing," you may fax the assignment to the appraiser along with a copy of the sales contract. If the property is "Proposed," you will need to deliver the appraisal request to the appraiser along with two sets of plans and specs. You will also need to deliver a copy of the appraisal request with one set of plans and specs to the assigned inspector.

#### **APPRAISAL AND INSPECTION FEES**

Each VA field station establishes a maximum appraisal fee that can be charged in their jurisdiction. If a property is located outside the appraiser's normal business area, an additional fee may be charged **only** for the portion of travel **beyond** their normal business area. The veteran is allowed to pay the appraisal fee only if the appraisal is ordered in his or her name as purchaser.

The maximum allowed inspection fee is currently \$100.00 per inspection. The veteran can be charged for all regular inspections of an individual property but cannot be charged for re-inspections due to:

- a builder's non-compliance with VA requirements
- a builder's failure to provide access to the property or have the work ready for inspection, or
- the inspector's failure to arrive at the appointment time.

Shown on the next page is the internet screen for Instructions for Using TAS Functions, along with the Table of Contents of instructions for requesting the appraisal. Go to the website to receive complete instructions.

The Loan Processor will complete the *VA Form 26-1805 Request for Determination of Reasonable Value*. A copy of the request should be printed out and put in the file for a record, and the request form, along with a copy of the sales contract, is sent to the assigned appraiser.

This form is shown a few pages over.

# Instructions for Using TAS Functions That Have Been Migrated to WebLGY



### **Table Contents**

Function 1: Requesting an Appraisal (VA Form 26-1805)	3
Log-In and Navigation	
Selecting an Appraisal Type	
Entering Requester's Information	
Verify Property Address	
Review and Accept Terms of Responsibility	
Print the Request for Appraisal (VA Form 26-1805) for Your Records	
Function #2: Locate an Appraisal Record	
Log-In and Navigation	
Advanced Search	
Helpful Hints for Running Useful LIN Mini-Reports	
Sales Contract	
Function #3: Issuing a Notice of Value (NOV)	
Status and History Page	9
Issuing the Notice of Value	
Reasonable Value Warning Message	
Save or Issue an NOV	
Preview The NOV	
Other Functions	
Mini-Reports	
Helpful Hints for Running Mini-Reports	13
Adding Notes	
Adding Notes (cont.)	
Reviewing/Updating an Existing Case	14

Department of V	eterans Aff	airs REC	QUE	ST FOR	DETERN	INATI	ON O	FREA	SONA	BLE \	/AL	UE (Re	eal Estate)
GASE NUMBER							14 1		MOITATIONS				
2: PROPERTY ADDRESS (Include ZI	IP Code and county;	3	LEG	AL DESCRI	PTION		-						
												DI AAIA	ED UNIT
54. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FIRM	CD SERVINA	(INC BECLIES	TIADI	OLIV ATION	the first - 2/D C			OT DIME	NEONIN	IUM	2 [	DEVEL	OPMENT
SA. NAME AND ADDRESS OF FIRM	ON PERSON MAR	ING RECOES	STEEL	LICATION	INCHAR ZIF C	E-08/3	10.1	O: DIME	:NOIUNO:				
							1 [	IRREG	ULAR	S	Q/FT	2. AC	RES:
							-	UTILITIES PUBLIC	S(X) E	ELEC.	GAS	WATER	SAN. SEWER
							23	COMMUN					
							8.	יסועוסאו	RANGE/			OTHES 7	/ VENT
							E	-	OVEN	lmei	WA:	SHER	□ FAN
58 E-MAIL ADDRESS (TO BE NOTIF	FIED WHEN APPRA	ISAL UPLOAD	ED;				- 0	12.	REFRIG.	_	GAS	YER <sup>8.</sup> RBAGE	CARPET
9. BUILDING STATUS 3	EXISTING	I 10. BUILO	RNG 7	YPE	11 FAC	TORY	124	NO OF	WASHER	OF I	36 5	POSAL TREET I	36. STREET
1. PROPOSED	ALTERATIONS,	1. DET	TACHE	D 3. □ F	PT FAE	RICATES	D?   BL	ILDINGS	LIVING	JN:TS A	CCES	SS RIVATE 1	AAINTENANCE I PRIVATE
14A. CONSTRUCTION WARRANTY	OR REPAIRS	2 DET	FACHE	TY PROGE	AM 14C E	PIRATIO	IN DATE			STRUCT	[ PI		PUBLIC
INCLUDED?  /// Yes, "con leans 148 in	mplen- nd t=C also					dar, year			(Minute)				
1. YES 2. NO 16 NAME OF OWNER		ROPERTY							L		18. F	RENT (f)	applicable,
	-	OCCUPIED E	BY	NEVE OCCL	R T	VACAN'	, _	OCCUP	HED BY T	ENANT			ļ
19 NAME OF OCCUPANT		ELEPHONE N		Contract Contract	ME OF BROK		, <u> </u>	, ccample	er pen 18	utsi)	22.	TELEPHO	/ MONTH ONE NO.
	***	nclude Atea Cou	ie;								"	Include Are	ra Coar)
23. KEYS AT (Address)				24 ORIGIN	ATOR'S IDEN	IT. NO.	25. SPO	NSOR'S	IDENT, N	0 26.	INST	NOITUTION	S CASE NO
						ì							
27, PURCHASER'S NAME AND ADI	DRESS (Complete m	ailms address.	Include	211º Cnie)				E	QUAL OF	PORT	JNIT	r in hot	JSING
						. '		ordinano addittori archthiu	Numeros ces also m section 8 discrentu cong of ko	rohibu s lti5.af ib nasors: p	uch d	lescrimina il Rights	
								autidiscr	ás there ti rminatión nuc husine	laws or	regu	ilations, i	
28 NEW C A. NAME AND ADDRESS OF BUILD	DR PROPOSED CO	NSTRUCTION A BUILDER ID			s 28A through PHONE NO.				S OF WA			fe TELE	PHONE NO.
				#Inched	Alga Cadel								le-Areu Caset
												ĺ	.
	1												İ
29. APPLICABLE POINT OF CONT	ACT (POC) INFOR	MATION	130	ANNUAL	REAL ESTAT	E TAXES		32	LEASEH	OLD CA	SES	(Complete	if applicable:
			3	MINERA	RIGHTS RE	ERVED	7		ASE IS:		B. EX	PIRES (1)	ale)
			1	YES (6				10	SS TEAR		C. AN	NUAL GR	OUND RENT
				∭ NO					RENEWA	REFE	s		
33A. SALE PRICE OF PROPERTY	33B. IS BUYER P	URCHASING	LOT		34 REFINAN OF PROF	CING-AN	TOUNT	35 Pf	ROPOSED	SALE	CONT	TRACT AT	TACHED
	-	tes, " see instruc	tuoti e-	ne woke	U- FROT	Jour H			YES				
	"Suk	Price")	r pai										
	∴ JNO	CERT	IFIC/	ATION FO	s R SUBMISS	ION TO	VA	[_]	NO.				
S		n the Depart	ment	of Veteras				Vaiuc" v	vill not b	e issue	d. we	e agree t	o forward to
On receipt of "Notice of Value the appraiser the approved fee				TITLE					EPHONE		R	39. DAT	E
	e which we are h		37					I men	WE WIND C	mue/		1	
the appraiser the approved fee	e which we are h		37	.,								ł	
the appraiser the approved fee	e which we are h		- Control of the cont										
the appraiser the approved fee	e which we are h		- Control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the control of the cont		APPRAISER								
the appraiser the approved fee 36. SIGNATURE OF PERSON AUT 40. DATE OF ASSIGNMENT	e which we are h	EQUEST	A Commence of the Commence of	NAME OF A									
the appraiser the approved fee	e which we are he HORIZING THIS R	EQUEST	for th	NAME OF A	ćinfluenci	ng such a	Adminis	tration wo years	.makes, p	asses, u	tters (	or publish	ICS

### UNDERWRITING THE VA APPRAISAL

Lenders may obtain approval for their staff VA Underwriters to review the borrower's credit, which is called "Automatic Approval." They may also apply for approval under VA's "Lender Appraisal Processing Program (LAPP)." Upon acceptance of the lender and VA Underwriter by VA, all future VA appraisals will be delivered directly to the lender.

Master appraisals, foreclosure appraisals, appraisals for partial release of an existing VA loan and conversions of HUD appraisals to VA must be underwritten by the VA office having jurisdiction over the property. They cannot be underwritten by the lender's LAPP appraiser. For these cases, the appraiser will send the appraisal directly to VA. VA will review the appraisal and will issue a "VA Certificate of Reasonable Value (CRV)." VA will return the original CRV and a copy of the Uniform Residential Appraisal Report (URAR) to the lender. At the same time, VA will mail a copy of the CRV and URAR directly to the veteran purchaser.

For appraisals on "Existing Construction" and "Fully completed new construction" where a tenyear warranty will be given, the appraisal will be returned to the lender and may be underwritten by the lender's VA Underwriter. It is the VA Underwriter's responsibility to issue a "Lender's Notice of Value (NOV)," a copy of which must be provided to the veteran purchaser along with a copy of the complete URAR.

An example of an Assignment Sheet, VA CRV Request and NOV are shown on the following pages.

#### CONVERSION OF FHA APPRAISALS TO VA

VA will accept FHA/HUD appraisals to conversion to VA provided **ALL** of the following conditions are met:

- 1. The appraiser is:
  - a VA panel member
  - not a staff employee of the lender

#### **CONVERSION OF FHA APPRAISALS TO VA (Cont'd)**

#### 2. The property:

- was appraised as an individual case (that is, not listed on a HUD "master" appraisal),
- did not already have a current VA appraisal on the date of the purchase agreement, and
- was appraised for HUD purposes and the lender documents a legitimate need to change to VA financing after the appraisal was made. That is, the buyer changed from HUD to VA financing while under contract, or the property is being purchased with VA financing after a contract with the previous buyer requiring HUD financing fell through.
- 3. The lender must submit to the VA office of jurisdiction:
  - the lender's written request for conversion, which includes a certification that identifies the property and addresses each of the above requirements,
  - a completed VA form 26-1805, Request for Determination of Reasonable Value
  - the HUD value notice, and
  - the original appraisal report, including photographs and all other addenda.

The request for conversion **must be submitted to VA for approval.** A CRV will be issued if a VA staff review reveals that the lender's appraisal request and certification, as well as the appraisal report, are acceptable.

- ► Assignment Single Property Detail Report
- PRODUCTION Version 3.0

LAP Case: 22-22-6-4433556

Date: 03/24/20

Requester Data: Lender: 6155510000

205-980-1234 SMART

Case Description:

Address: 12 Mountain Goat Road

Valley View, AL 35953

County: St. Clair

Appraiser Data:

Approisers Assigned: 1

0007 Imma Droveby

Address: 100 Repairs Are Us Drive

Birmingham, AL 35201

Phone: 205-880-4321

Fax: 205-880-4322

Inspector Data

Inspectors Assigned: 0

Return to Assignment - Single Property

**Chapter 13: Value Notices** 

## VA Pamphlet 26-7, Revised Exhibit 1—LAPP Lender's Notice of Value

[on lender's letterhead]
LENDER'S NOTICE OF VALUE

[date of notice] LENDER LOAN NO.: VA CASE NO.:

APPRAISAL REVIEWER: [SAR name, SAR id #] PROPERTY ADDRESS: [complete address]

[Mr. and/or Ms.] [purchaser's name and current mailing address]

Dear [Mr. and/or Ms.] [purchaser's last name]:

The above property has been appraised by a fee appraiser assigned by the VA regional office in [city and state]. On [date], our VA-authorized appraisal reviewer personally reviewed the fee appraiser's report and determined the property's estimated reasonable value to be \$[amount]. The maximum repayment period for a loan to purchase this property is [fee appraiser's "economic life" estimate or 30, whichever is less] years.

The VA appraisal was made to determine the reasonable value of the property for loan purposes. It must not be considered a building inspection. Neither VA nor the lender can guarantee that the home will be satisfactory to you in all respects or that all equipment will operate properly. A thorough inspection of the property by you or a reputable inspection firm may help minimize any problems that could arise after loan closing. In an existing home, particular attention should be given to plumbing, heating, electrical and roofing components.

REMEMBER: VA GUARANTEES THE LOAN, NOT THE CONDITION OF THE PROPERTY.

#### THE CONDITIONS/REQUIREMENTS CHECKED BELOW APPLY TO THIS PROPERTY:

1. **ENERGY CONSERVATION IMPROVEMENTS.** You may wish to contact the utility company or a reputable firm for a home energy audit to identify needed energy efficiency improvements to this previously occupied property. Lenders may increase the loan amount to allow buyers to make energy efficiency improvements such as: Solar or conventional heating/cooling systems, water heaters, insulation, weather-stripping/caulking and storm windows/doors. Other energy-related improvements may also be considered. The mortgage may be increased by up to \$3,000 based solely on documented costs; or up to \$6,000 provided the increase in monthly mortgage payment does not exceed the likely reduction in monthly utility costs; or more than \$6,000 subject to a value determination by VA.

#### **Chapter 13: Value Notices**

#### Exhibit 1—LAPP Lender's Notice of Value, Continued

#### CONDITIONS/REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)

[Check all items which apply and give appropriate information]

PROPERT	TY ADDRESS [complete address]	VA CASE NO.:
2.	WOOD-DESTROYING INSECT INF	ORMATION
a.	cost to you by a qualified pest contracceptable to VA. Any reported infest the property must be corrected to VA	ruction). The property must be inspected at not of operator using Form NPCA-1, or other form sation or structural damage affecting the value or satisfaction prior to loan settlement. You must inspection report in the space provided on the
b.	Soil Treatment Guarantee (Proposition Completed Form NPCA-99a is required.)	<b>posed or Under Construction).</b> A properly ired. If the soil is treated with a termiticide, a is also required. The lender will provide you with
3. a. b.	mandatory membership in a homeowensuring that title meets VA require association assessments are subord	This property is located in a development with vners' association. The lender is responsible for ements for such property and that homeowner inate to the VA-guaranteed mortgage. mated fee of \$[amount] per [period of time].
4.	CONDOMINIUM REQUIREMENTS. condominium is acceptable to VA and	The lender is responsible for ensuring that this that any condominium-related special conditions here may be additional information in "Othe
5.	water/sewage system acce authority or other source authoriz supply, sewage disposal sys	<del></del>
6.		R/SEWER. Evidence of connection toif available, and that all related costs have beer
7.	or common-use driveway is protected	RIVEWAY. Evidence that use of the private road by a recorded permanent easement or recorded public road, and that a provision exists for its

**Chapter 13: Value Notices** 

#### Exhibit 1—LAPP Lender's Notice of Value, Continued

#### CONDITIONS/REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)

[Check all items which apply and give appropriate information]

PROPER	TY ADDRESS: [complete address]	VA CASE NO.:	
8.	<b>FLOOD INSURANCE.</b> Since improvement Special Flood Hazard Area, flood insuran		ı a FEMA
9.	"AIRPORT" ACKNOWLEDGEMENT. You aware that this property is located near an livability, value and marketability of the property is located near an livability.	airport and that aircraft noise may	
10.	REPAIRS. The lender fee a fee compliance inspector ( the following repairs have been satisfact paragraph about your responsibility concrepairs recommended by fee appraiser with meet VA minimum property requires propertial problem.]  (List repairs recommended by fee approperty meet VA minimum property property meet VA minimum property Inspections/certifications should not be repotential problem.)	[name]) is to centerity completed. See the above the condition of the proportion of the proportion are necessary to make the direments for existing consequired unless there is an indicated are necessary to prequirements for existing consequirements for existing consequirements.	ertify that we second perty. [List e property struction. ation of a make the struction.
11.	LOCAL HOUSING/PLANNING AUTHOR that local housing or planning authority co	•	
12.	"NOT INSPECTED" ACKNOWLEDGEMI you are aware that since this new propert VA.		
a.	VA assistance with construction complain		
b.	material and workmanship reported during VA will not intercede on your behalf in the		
13.	<b>TEN-YEAR INSURED PROTECTION PL</b> property in a 10-year insured protection pla and Urban Development (HUD).		

Continued on next page

Chapter 13: Value Notices

#### Exhibit 1—LAPP Lender's Notice of Value, Continued

**CONDITIONS/REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED)**[Check all items which apply and give appropriate information]

PROPERT	Y ADDRESS: [complete address]	VA CASE NO.:
14.	<b>ENERGY EFFICIENT CONSTRUCTION.</b> Builder's new dwelling and states that it was constructed to standards of the Council of American Building Offici Code (MEC).	meet the energy conservation
15.	<b>LEAD/WATER DISTRIBUTION SYSTEM.</b> Builder's new dwelling and states that the solders and flux use more than 0.2 percent lead and that the pipes and pmore than 8.0 percent lead.	ed in construction did not contain
16.	<b>OFFSITE IMPROVEMENTS.</b> Evidence that the stresewer, etc. have been completed and accepted authority.	
17	PROPOSED CONSTRUCTION. To be completed identified as[model name; or type of construct bedrooms and # bathrooms]	
18.		· , ,
19.	<b>CONSTRUCTION WARRANTY.</b> One-year VA completed VA Form 26-1859. Warranty of Complete	

**Chapter 13: Value Notices** 

#### Exhibit 1—LAPP Lender's Notice of Value, Continued

### CONDITIONS/REQUIREMENTS (CONTINUED) [Check all items which apply and give appropriate inform

Check all items which ap	oply and give appropriate information	
PROPERTY ADDRESS: [complete address]	VA CASE NO.:	
20. OTHER CONDITIONS/REQUIREMEN	NTS	
	<del>-</del>	_
·		<u> </u>
		_
Sincerely,		
[signature, name and title of person autho	rized to sign notice]	

#### APPRAISAL CHECKLIST

- How will the property be appraised? (**Existing**, **new** construction or **proposed or under construction**.)
- Do any of the following property conditions exist that would make the property **ineligible** for VA appraisal?
  - a. There is already a current, outstanding VA appraisal on the property.
  - b. Bad physical condition.
  - c. Located in a condominium unlikely to be approved by VA or HUD prior to loan closing.
  - d. Less than fee simple ownership without VA prior approval.
  - e. Any party to the transaction is excluded from participation in the VA Loan Guaranty program for any reason.
  - f. Proposed, new or under construction, and the builder is unable to obtain a VA builder ID number.
  - g. Located in a Special Flood Hazard Ares (SFHA) and:
    - 1. Flood insurance is not available, or
    - 2. Proposed, new or under construction and the elevation of the lowest floor is below the 100 year flood level.
  - h. Subject to regular flooding, whether or not it is in a SFHA.
  - i. Located in a Coastal Barrier Resources System area.
  - j. Proposed or under construction and in an airport Noise Zone 3.
  - k. Any part of the residence is within a transmission line easement for high-pressure gas, liquid petroleum or high voltage electricity.
  - 1. Proposed, new or under construction and in an area susceptible to earthquakes or landslides or having a history of unstable soils and the builder cannot provide evidence that either the site is not affected or the problem has been adequately addressed in the engineering design.
- If the property will be appraised as <u>new</u> construction:
  - a. Is the builder on the GSA list as debarred Government-wide?
  - b. Does the builder have a VA builder identification number (required)?
  - c. Is the construction fully completed except for "customer preference" items or items for which escrows are permitted?
  - d. Does the builder agree to provide the veteran with either a one-year VA builder's warranty or a ten-year insured protection plan?
  - e. Will the veteran agree to make the required written acknowledgment?

If the property will be appraised as **proposed or under construction**:

- a. Is the builder on the GSA list as debarred Government-wide?
- b. Does the builder have a VA builder identification number (required)?
- c. Did the builder provide the required construction exhibits (plans & specifications)?
- d. Does the builder agree to have the property inspected by VA?
- e. Does the builder agree to provide the veteran with a one-year VA builder's warranty?
- f. If the property requires a final inspection and local building authority inspections are not acceptable to VA in lieu of VA first and second stage inspections, does the builder agree to provide the veteran with both a one-year VA builder's warranty and a ten-year insured protection plan?
- Request the appraisal if:
  - a. You have determined how the property will be appraised (Item 1 above), and
  - b. The property appears to be eligible for VA appraisal (Item 2 above), and
  - c. You are aware of VA requirements if the appraisal involves any of the issues in Items 3,4, and 5 above.

**NOTE:** When in doubt, check the VA Lender's handbook. If still in doubt, contact the VA office with jurisdiction over the location of the property.

Shown on the next few pages is a list of "Local" requirements for VA Notices of Value for each state, as per VA Circular 26-01-5.

#### **Cursory Review of an Appraisal**

Loan Processors should make a general cursory review of the Notice of Value to ensure its accuracy.

Cursory review requirements include:

- reviewing the sales comparison grid,
- confirming that the report contains the required photographs (see Chapter 11, Topic 3 of this Handbook) which accurately reflect the appraiser's description of the subject and comparable properties,
- identifying all VA MPRs that must be addressed before the property can become the security for a VA-guaranteed loan,
- reviewing any alerts identified by the AMS, documenting any high alerts in WebLGY notes, and
- identifying any additional conditions that must be included on the NOV.

June 20, 2001 Circular 26-01-5 Exhibit

#### "LOCAL" REQUIREMENTS FOR VA NOTICES OF VALUE

#### **IMPORTANT:**

- a. Each State is listed alphabetically, with the VA office of jurisdiction shown in parentheses. Some States have more than one VA office.
- b. A VA office's "local" requirements pertain only to properties in that office's jurisdiction. The primary source of information about VA requirements is the VA Lender's Handbook. "Local" requirements supplement those in the Handbook.
- c. Unless otherwise noted, wood-destroying insect information is required per Section 13.06 of the Lender's Handbook. Regardless of the location of the property, an inspection is always required if the appraisal report indicates evidence of wood-destroying insect damage or an active insect infestation.
- d. VA offices may instruct fee appraisers to list, when applicable, other "local" requirements as conditions on appraisal reports. Contact the fee appraiser or VA office if there is a question about an appraisal report condition.

#### **ALABAMA** (MONTGOMERY)

No "local" requirements.

#### **ALASKA** (ANCHORAGE)

- Every Alaska property with an individual water supply or sewage disposal system requires evidence from the local health authority (or other source authorized by VA) that those systems are acceptable.
- The VA notice of value for every "Energy Rated Home" with a value adjustment for a "Five Star" or "Five Star+" rating must state, "Lender to provide evidence of Five Star or Five Star+ energy rating."
- Property located in either a Red or Blue avalanche zone is not eligible to be the security for a VA-guaranteed loan.
- Call the Anchorage office if there are questions regarding property characteristics peculiar to Alaska, such as: ice cellars in Barrow; valuation of garages, or water supply/sewage disposal system service in Bethel; cistern water supplies in Ketchikan; adjustable foundations in Fairbanks/North Pole; fractional lots in Juneau; etc.
- Wood-destroying insect information is not generally required.

#### **ARIZONA** (PHOENIX)

• For properties listed on a master appraisal, the combined value of the optional items selected by a veteran purchaser can not exceed 7 percent of the reasonable value assigned for the base plan type (exclusive of any lot premium).

Circular 26-01-5 Exhibit

June 20, 2001

#### **ARKANSAS** (LITTLE ROCK)

• No "local" requirements.

#### CALIFORNIA (LOS ANGELES, OAKLAND, SAN DIEGO)

• For properties listed on a master appraisal, the combined value of the optional items selected by a veteran purchaser can not exceed 7 percent of the reasonable value assigned for the base plan type (exclusive of any lot premium).

#### **COLORADO** (DENVER)

• For Colorado properties to be covered by a 10-year insured protection plan, the warranty must also cover the basement slab for the first through the fourth year.

#### **CONNECTICUT** (MANCHESTER, NH)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **DELAWARE** (PHILADELPHIA, PA)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA (WASHINGTON, DC)**

• No "local" requirements.

#### **FLORIDA** (ST. PETERSBURG)

- A heating system is not required in the following south Florida counties: Broward, Charlotte, Collier, Dade, Glades, Hendry, Lee, Martin, Monroe and Palm Beach.
- Since the State of Florida does not allow anyone other than a licensed appraiser to establish value, lenders cannot use their Lender Appraisal Processing Program authority to change the appraiser's value estimate.

#### **GEORGIA** (ATLANTA)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **HAWAII** (HONOLULU)

• For leasehold estates, a copy of the lease must accompany the appraisal request. The total lease term must exceed the mortgage term by 14 years, and the mortgage term must <u>not</u> exceed the fixed rent period of the lease.

June 20, 2001 Circular 26-01-5 Exhibit

#### **IDAHO** (BOISE)

- Any wood-burning appliance, including pellet stoves, in an Idaho property must be inspected by the local fire or building authority (or a private inspector authorized by VA) to ensure that the entire installation (including stove, stovepipe, chimney and floor and wall protection) is safe.
- All <u>community</u> water systems in Idaho must be currently approved by both the Idaho Department of Environmental Quality and the local health authority.
- Every Idaho property in the Spokane/Rathdrum Prairie Single Source Aquifer (essentially Kootenai County) with an individual sewage disposal system requires evidence from the local health authority that the system is acceptable.
- Wood-destroying insect information is required only for properties 50 years old or older, or for properties 25 years old or older in Canyon or Payette counties or in Boise between N4<sup>th</sup> and N28th streets.

#### **ILLINOIS** (CHICAGO)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **INDIANA** (INDIANAPOLIS)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **IOWA** (DES MOINES)

• No "local" requirements.

#### KANSAS (WICHITA)

• No "local" requirements.

#### KENTUCKY (LOUISVILLE)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **LOUISIANA** (NEW ORLEANS)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **MAINE** (MANCHESTER, NH)

• Wood-destroying insect information is not generally required.

#### MARYLAND 1 (BALTIMORE)

• No "local" requirements.

Circular 26-01-5 Exhibit

June 20, 2001

#### MARYLAND 2 (WASHINGTON, DC)

• The VA notice of value for every property in the Maryland counties of Montgomery and Prince Georges must state either "The estimated reasonable value reflects a balance owed on the water/sewer assessment" or "The estimated reasonable value reflects that the water/sewer assessment has been paid in full."

#### MASSACHUSETTS (MANCHESTER, NH)

 Every Massachusetts property with an individual sewage disposal system requires evidence from the local health authority (or other source authorized by VA) that the system meets the Massachusetts Department of Environmental Protection (DEP).
 Title 5 standards.

#### **MICHIGAN** (DETROIT)

- Wood-destroying insect information is required for all properties in the following Michigan counties: Allegan, Barry, Berrien, Branch, Calhoun, Cass, Hillsdale, Ionia, Jackson, Kalamazoo, Kent, Lenawee, Livingston, Macomb, Mason, Monroe, Muskegon, Oakland, Oceana, Ottawa, St. Clair, St. Joseph, VanBuren, Washtenaw and Wayne.
- A copy of the builder's license is required for all Michigan properties appraised as either proposed, under construction, or new construction.

#### MINNESOTA (ST, PAUL)

• Wood-destroying insect information is not generally required.

#### MISSISSIPPI (JACKSON)

• No "local" requirements.

#### MISSOURI (ST. LOUIS)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **MONTANA** (DENVER, CO)

• Wood-destroying insect information is not generally required.

#### **NEBRASKA** (LINCOLN)

- Every Nebraska property with an individual water supply or sewage disposal system requires evidence from the Nebraska Department of Health (or their authorized local health authority) that the system is acceptable.
- Wood-destroying insect information is required for all Nebraska properties.

June 20, 2001 Circular 26-01-5 Exhibit

#### **NEVADA 1** (PHOENIX, AZ)

• For properties listed on a master appraisal, the combined value of the optional items selected by a veteran purchaser can not exceed 7 percent of the reasonable value assigned for the base plan type (exclusive of any lot premium).

#### **NEVADA 2** (OAKLAND, CA)

• For properties listed on a master appraisal, the combined value of the optional items selected by a veteran purchaser can not exceed 7 percent of the reasonable value assigned for the base plan type (exclusive of any lot premium).

#### **NEW HAMPSHIRE** (MANCHESTER)

• Wood-destroying insect information is required only for the southern New Hampshire counties of Cheshire, Sullivan, Merrimack, Rockingham, Belknap, Hillsborough and Strafford.

#### **NEW JERSEY** (NEWARK)

- For all properties appraised as either proposed, under construction, or new construction, the builder must provide the purchaser with an approved Home Owners Warranty policy, available through the New Jersey home insurance program.
- Every New Jersey property with an individual sewage disposal system requires evidence from the local health authority (or other source authorized by VA) that the system is acceptable.
- All condominium projects must be registered with the State of New Jersey Consumer Affairs Department, which will provide a case number and a written notice of project approval.

#### **NEW MEXICO** (ALBUQUERQUE)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **NEW YORK 1** (BUFFALO)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **NEW YORK 2** (NEW YORK CITY)

• Wood-destroying insect information is required for all properties in the following New York counties: Bronx, Broome, Columbia, Delaware, Dutchess, Greene, Kings, Nassau, New York, Orange, Putnam, Queens, Richmond, Rockland, Suffolk, Sullivan, Ulster and Westchester.

#### **NORTH CAROLINA** (WINSTON-SALEM)

• No "local" requirements.

Circular 26-01-5 Exhibit June 20, 2001

#### **NORTH DAKOTA (ST. PAUL, MN)**

• Wood-destroying insect information is not generally required.

#### **OHIO** (CLEVELAND)

• No "local requirements.

#### **OKLAHOMA** (MUSKOGEE)

- Oklahoma property less than 300 feet from the boundary of an active or planned oil/gas drilling site or less than 75 feet from the boundary of an operating well is not eligible to be the security for a VA-guaranteed loan.
- Call the Muskogee office if the property is within 300 feet of a stationary storage tank containing more than 1000 gallons of flammable or explosive material.

#### **OREGON** (PORTLAND)

No "local" requirements.

#### PENNSYLVANIA 1 (PHILADELPHIA)

• No "local" requirements.

#### PENNSYLVANIA 2 (PITTSBURGH)

- Springs or cisterns are not an acceptable water supply. A dug well is acceptable only in Erie County along the Lake Erie coast.
- Mine subsidence insurance is required in active mining areas and in areas with known subsidence problems from previous mining.

#### **PUERTO RICO (SAN JUAN)**

• Wood-destroying insect information is required if any part of the property (including carport, terraces, etc.) is (or will be) constructed of wood not pressure treated in conformance with American Wood Preservers Institute standards.

#### RHODE ISLAND (MANCHESTER, NH)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **SOUTH CAROLINA** (COLUMBIA)

- The permanent easement or deeded right-of-way protecting private street access to a South Carolina property must be "open" and clear for use.
- A copy of the builder's license is required for all South Carolina properties appraised as either proposed, under construction, or new construction.

June 20, 2001 Circular 26-01-5 Exhibit

#### **SOUTH DAKOTA (ST. PAUL, MN)**

• No "local" requirements.

#### TENNESSEE (NASHVILLE)

• No "local" requirements

#### **TEXAS 1** (HOUSTON)

• Every property in the Houston office's jurisdiction with an individual sewage disposal system requires evidence from the local health authority that the system is acceptable. If the local authority will not provide that evidence, then any qualified party of the lender's choice may inspect the system.

#### TEXAS 2 (WACO)

• No "local" requirements.

#### **UTAH (SALT LAKE CITY)**

• Wood-destroying insect information is required for all Utah properties.

#### **VERMONT** (MANCHESTER, NH)

• Wood-destroying insect information is required only in the southern Vermont counties of Bennington and Windham.

#### **VIRGINIA 1** (ROANOKE)

• The maximum number of options that can be included in a master appraisal is 50. The combined value of the optional items selected by a veteran purchaser can not exceed 10 percent of the reasonable value assigned for the base plan type (exclusive of any lot premium).

#### VIRGINIA 2 (DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA)

• No "local" requirements for counties of Arlington, Fairfax, Loudoun, Prince William, Spotsylvania and Stafford; and cities of Alexandria, Fairfax, Falls Church and Fredericksburg.

#### **WASHINGTON** (SEATTLE)

- For manufactured homes in the State to be considered real property, their title as a mobile home must be eliminated.
- All additions, modifications, or attachments to a manufactured home, including roof replacement, must be inspected and approved by the Washington State Department of Labor and Industries
- Since the State does not regulate community water systems, other than for water quality, VA must review and accept the organizational documents for community systems and shared wells.
- Every Washington State property with an individual sewage disposal system requires evidence from the local health authority (or other source authorized by VA) that the system is acceptable.

Circular 26-01-5 Exhibit

June 20, 2001

- Individual water supplies involving springs, dug wells or driven point wells are not acceptable.
- Although wood-destroying insect information is not generally required, when an inspection is necessary the State requires that it identify rot and conditions conducive to rot. For that reason, either the Washington State Pest Association form must be used or an appropriate attachment made to the National Pest Control Association form.

#### WEST VIRGINIA (ROANOKE, VA)

• Every West Virginia property with an individual sewage disposal system requires evidence from the local health authority (or other source authorized by VA) that the system is acceptable.

#### WISCONSIN (MILWAUKEE)

• No "local" requirements.

#### WYOMING (DENVER, CO)

• No "local" requirements.

### **CREDIT REPORT REQUIREMENTS**

#### **CREDIT REPORT REQUIREMENTS (Traditional)**

The credit report submitted with each loan must contain all credit that is available in the repositories accessed and provide an account of the credit, residence history and public records information as is available in the credit repositories of each borrower responsible for the mortgage debt. The minimum credit report required by FHA and VA is a "three repository merged" credit report (TRMCR). A Residential Mortgage Credit Report (RMCR) from an independent consumer reporting agency may also be used. One report is required for each borrower or a joint report may be obtained for a married couple.

The TRMCR submitted must be an original received electronically and printed on the lender's printer or delivered by the credit reporting agency and must not have whiteouts, erasures, or alterations. It must indicate the name, address, and telephone number of the consumer reporting agency and each account listed must show the primary repository from which the particular information was pulled. The name of the party ordering the report must be shown.

The credit report must include all credit and legal information not considered obsolete under the Fair Credit Reporting Act, including bankruptcies, judgments, law suits, foreclosures and tax liens that have occurred within the last seven years. All inquiries made within the last 90 days must also be included in the report.

The credit report must identify each borrower's name, social security number and, for each debt listed, the date the account was opened, the high credit amount, required payment, the unpaid balance and payment history as contained in the credit repositories. The report must be in an easy-to-read and understandable format without the need for code translations.

The lender must also separately develop credit information for any open debt listed on the loan application but not referenced on the credit report. Accounts listed as "rate by mail only" or "need written authorization" require separate verification.

While the TRMCR should prove sufficient for processing most loan applications, the circumstances that require ordering of a RMCR include:

#### **CREDIT REPORT REQUIREMENTS (Traditional) (Cont'd)**

- 1. The borrower(s) disputes accounts on the TRMCR as not his/hers/theirs; or
- 2. The borrower(s) claims that collections, judgments, or liens reflected as open on the TRMCR have been paid and cannot provide separate documentation supporting this; or
- 3. The borrower claims that certain debts shown on the report have different balances and/or payments and cannot provide current statements (less than 30 days old) attesting to this fact; or
- 4. The lender's underwriter determines that it would be prudent to utilize a RMCR in lieu of a three repository merged report to properly underwrite the loan.

If the lender orders a TRMCR and subsequently orders a full RMCR, the borrower may only be charged for the RMCR. A borrower may not be charged for both a TRMCR and a RMCR on the same loan except when delays on the part of the borrower require the TRMCR to be updated and a RMCR is ordered for one of the reasons described above.

The lender must make every effort to determine the need for the RMCR within this time frame to avoid the additional charge. As always, the borrower may only be charged in the amount billed by the credit reporting agency.

If a RMCR is used by the lender, it must access at least two (2) named repositories, meet all the requirements of the TRMCR, plus the following:

- 1. Provide a detailed account of the borrower's employment history.
- 2. Verify each borrower's current employment and income (if obtainable) and include a statement attesting to its certification of employment and date verified. If not obtained by an interview with the employer, the credit reporting agency must state why this was not done.

Each account with a balance must have been checked with the creditor within 90 days of the credit report.

#### **CREDIT REPORT REQUIREMENTS (Non-Traditional)**

A Non-Traditional Mortgage Credit Report (NTMCR) is designed to assess the credit history for borrowers without the types of trade references normally appearing on a traditional credit report. It can be used either as a substitute for a TRMCR or RMCR for those borrowers without a credit history with traditional credit grantors, or to supplement a traditional credit report having an insufficient number of trade items reported. A NTMCR may not, however, be used to enhance the credit history of borrowers with a poor payment record or to "manufacture" a credit report for those without a verifiable credit history. It may not be used to offset derogatory references found in the borrower's traditional credit, such as collections and judgments.

If the information obtained through the standard credit report is not sufficient for the lender to make a prudent underwriting decision, the lender may use a NTMCR developed by a credit reporting agency that documents all non-traditional credit references. Otherwise, the lender must develop its own nontraditional credit history consistent with the requirements described below for credit reporting agencies.

The credit reporting agency is to consider only the types of credit that require the mortgage applicant to make periodic payments on a regular basis. The type of credit that can be used may consist of payments for rental housing and utilities (if not included in the rental payment), telephone service, cable television service; payments for various types of insurance (excluding those paid through payroll deductions) such as medical, automobile, life, and household or renter's insurance; payments to child care providers, school tuition, payments to local stores, payments for the uninsured portion of any medical bills, etc.

#### **LENDER-SPECIFIC OVERLAYS**

Although VA may not have specific maximum credit scores, the lender may require certain credit overlays. Be sure to check with your respective lender to determine if they require minimum credit scores.

CMR Control No. 2900-0523 Respondent Burden: 30 minutes Production Party (MCA) / 2025

											Expendice	Date:	08/31/2025
Ø	Departme	nt of Veteran	s Affai	15		LOAN ANALYSIS	,		AN NU 50304				
ppr					nd-	collected on this form to		-			and refer to	-	the Thioner
Act of	f 1974 or Title 5, 1	Code of Federal Regul	ations 1.529	6 for routin	C LINCH	collected on this form to any as (i.e., the record of an ind	lividual v	who is co	vered	by this	system may	be dis	closed to a
Guan	er of Congress or a nty Home, Condor	staff person acting for t ninium and Manufactu	the member red Home L	when the n	equest ant Rec	is made on behalf of the indi ords, Specially Adapted Hou	ividual) is using App	dentified plicant Re	in the oords,	VA syst and Ver	em of record sides Loan Ac	8, 557	/A26, Loan
VA. P	ublished in the Fed	leral Register. Your ob	ligation to a	espond is re	quired	in order to determine the ve	teran's qu	ualificatio	ns for	the loan			
collec	tion of this inform	ation. We estimate tha	t you will r	seed an ave	rage o	voterar's qualifications for f 30 minutes to review the in	retruction	ns, find th	se info	matios.	, and comple	to thi	s form, VA
canno	t conduct or spons	or a collection of infor	mation unles	es a valid O	Mili or	entrol number is displayed. Y the OMB Internet Page at: w	ou are n	of require	d to re	spond to	a collection	of in	ormation if
1-900-	927-1000 to get infor	sation on where to send or	month or m	ggartions abo	of this	form.					,		
				8	ECTI	ON A - LOAN DATA		- 1 -					
	ME OF BORROWE es D Kilgore	R				2. AMOUNT OF LOAD		3. 0 PR		DOWN F	AYMENT OF	PUR	CHASE
	orie R Kilgore					\$ 101,278.50		\$					
					_	8 PERSONAL AND FIN	_						
4. API	PLICANT'S AGE	5. OCCUPATION OF	APPLICANT		6.	NUMBER OF YEARS AT PRESENT EMPLOYMENT		ID ASSET		sh,	8. CURREN HOUSING	TMO	NTHLY ENSE
38		Contractor				3 yr(s)	\$ 1,00		,,		s 750.00		
9. UTI	LITTES INCLUDED	10. SPOUSE'S AGE	11. OCCU	PATION OF	SPOU	ISE	12. NUN	MBER OF	YEAR	AT.	13. AGE OF	DEP	ENDENTS
۱ ا	res 🗸 NO	30	Asst M	anager Ho	uske	eping	3 yrt	SENT EN	PLOY	MENT			
NOT	E: ROUND ALL	DOLLAR AMOU				EST WHOLE DOLLAR							
		ATED MONTHLY SHE				SECT	ON D-D	COTS AN	DOBL	JGATIO	NS		
Ι,	- Contraction	(This Property)				(fremize and indicate b (if additional space is n	y ( ) wh eeded, pi	eate ute	everse everse	oered in or attac	h a separate	and d	7
	П	MS	AM	OUNT		ITEMS			()	_	PAYMENT	_	IPAID BAL.
14.	TERM OF LOAN:	30 YRS.			22.	Chrysler Credit			v	s	319.00	5	4,380.00
	MORTGAGE PAY	WENT			23.	AAA Master Card			4		17.00		555.00
15.	(Principal and Inter		% e	513.16	24.	Chase Visa			v	$\vdash$	45.00	$\vdash$	1,500.00
15.	REALTY TAXES		-	100.00	25.				Ť	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	-,
		uce.	+-	43.00					$\vdash$	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	
17.	HAZARD INSURA		+-	43.00	26.				$\vdash$	$\vdash$		$\vdash$	
10.	SPECIAL ASSESS		+		27.				<u> </u>	<u> </u>		<u> </u>	
19.	MAINTENANCE &	UTILITIES	$\bot$	280.00	20.								
20.	OTHER (HOA, Co.	ndo fees, etc.)			29.	JOB RELATED EXPENSE (e.g., child care)	ELATED EXPENSE hild carel						
21.		TOTAL	5	936.16	30.			TOTAL		5	381.00	5	6,435.00
			SECTION	ON E - M	ONTI	HLY INCOME AND DE	оисто	ONS					
			ITEMS				$\Box \Box$	SPOUS		806	ROWER		TOTAL
31.	GROSS SALARY	OR EARNINGS FROM	EMPLOYME	NT	п					1,800.00			4,300.00
32.		FEDERAL INCOME TA	X.				5	20	2.50	5	281.25		
33.		STATE INCOME TAX						-	90.00		125.00		
34.	DEDUCTIONS	RETIREMENT OR SOC	IAL SECUR	ΠY	TY .			137.70			191.25		
35.		OTHER (Specify)								$\vdash$			
36.	I - F	TOTAL DEDUCTIONS			<del></del>				0.20		597.50		1,027.70
37.	NET TAKE-HOME								9.80	*	1,902.50	*	3,272.30
30.		ENSATION OR OTHER	METIMOCA	E Cont			$\dashv$	1,00		$\vdash$	1,002.00	$\vdash$	4,2/2.00
-			ALT MOOR	in internal	,		+	4.00	0.00	$\vdash$	1 000 50	$\vdash$	9 970 00
39.	TOTAL (Sum of lit						5	1,38	9.80	5	1,902.50	5	3,272.30
40.			SECTION D	WHICH SH	OULD	BE DEDUCTED FROM INCO	WE					<u> </u>	381.00
41.	TOTAL NET EFFE	CTIVE INCOME										5	2,891.30
42.	LESS ESTIMATED	MONTHLY SHELTER	EXPENSE	(Line 21)									936.16
43.	BALANCE AVAILA	BLE FOR FAMILY SUP	PORT			•			G	UIDELIN			1.055.10
					- **	4.50			\$		738.00	\$	1,955.14
44. 45a. V		ma 15, 16, 17, 16, 20 ar ED UNDERWRITING S				nd 36) IT SYSTEM USED (Check app	ropriste t	box) 45c	RISK	CLASSI	RICATION		24.120 %
		Y "YES," complete item				DU OTHER					REFER		
		CREDIT SCORE		WER CAIV	- <u>14</u>	40. CO-BORROWER MED	IAN CRE					AIVR	5
	720					73							
50 P4	AST CREDIT RECO	RD	BOR CAN					y (5)	VA AP		CAIVR #: A D UNDERWI		
		UNSATISSACTOR	decision uno	fer "Remark	, fo	REDIT STANDARDS? (Ghe/ scessory, e.g., borderine case	1		requir	d for Su	pended Len	den)	
_		UNSATISFACTORY			ana ta	haat							
Out. PG	services in accept.	ral space is needed, use	never se of t	autor a sep									
_	_					LICATION AND UNDER						_	
						nts of Chapter 37, Title 36, U.5	. Code at	nd applica	ble VA	Regulat	one and direc	dives.	
_		e application be disapported out the second of the second of the second out the s				der "Remarks" above. oved this loan. (Loan was clos	ad on the	a automoti	n Baraille	1			
-	unceregned unders ATE SIGNED	Secured that the RO	, a coracy			OF VA APPROVED UNDERV		and of the local	a decided				
	- Comment				-	and the same of th							
56. FI	NAL ACTION			57. DATE	SIGNE	D 58. SIGNATURE	ANDTIT	LE OF AP	PROVI	NG OFF	TOWL		
	APPROVE.	REJECT											
		APPLICATION											
VA FO AUG 2		93		WHICH WILL		FORM 26-6393, AUG 2019, BE USED.				C	wyx Form -	vala.	rm (04/2023)

# PREPARING THE LOAN ANALYSIS WORKSHEET VA FORM 26-6393

Instructions for completing this form are shown below:

#### **SECTION A - LOAN DATA**

Section A includes the name of the veteran and co-borrower. The amount of the loan will include the funding fee financed, if applicable.

#### SECTION B-BORROWER'S PERSONAL AND FINANCIAL STATUS

The information provided in this section is obtained from the verifications received relating to the borrower's verified employment and liquid assets.

#### SECTION C - ESTIMATED MONTHLY SHELTER EXPENSES

Enter the proposed monthly payment, including property taxes and hazard insurance. The estimates for maintenance and utilities are figured at \$.14 per square foot. You may also use the VA Pre-Qualification Worksheet in this manual which will provide you reasonable estimates.

#### **SECTION D-DEBTS AND OBLIGATIONS**

Itemize all debts and obligations verified through the credit report and other sources, indicating with an "X" the debts that will be included for qualifying purposes. All debts with 9 or fewer payments remaining will not have an "X". If child care expenses must be included, include them in this section.

#### **SECTION E-MONTHLY INCOME AND DEDUCTIONS**

The information in this section may be taken from the borrower's pay stubs. It is permissible to use the most recent Federal and State Tax Charts to determine taxes, but the pay stub is more accurate.

The VA Pre-Qualification Worksheet shown earlier in this manual may be used as a guide for completing this section. It was designed to be compatible with this section.

To determine the back ratio, divide the proposed PITI (not utilities and maintenance), plus long-term debts, by the verified gross income to obtain the Back Ratio.

Type in the borrower's and co-borrower's Median Credit Score on Line 46.

Type in the borrower's and co-borrower's Credit Alert Numbers on Line 47.

Ohf B Coupul No. 2900-0523 Respondent Burden: 30 minutes Expération Date: 08/01/2025

				_					_			Columnia	Labor	08/31/2025		
Department of Veterans Affairs						LOAN ANALYSIS					LOAN NUMBER 5550304					
	_								-			4.1.1		d. N.		
		RMATION: The VA wi Code of Federal Regulat														
memi	ser of Congress or a	taff person acting for the sinium and Manufacture	e member v	shon the n	troug o	is made on behalf of	the indi-	vidual) identi	fied it	the '	VA. myst	em of record	8, 551	VA26, Loan		
VA.	sublished in the Fed	leral Register. Your oblig	gation to rea	spond is re	quired	in order to determine	the vet	eran's qualifi	cation	s for t	he loan		pena	as raccious -		
RESI	PONDENT BURD	EN: This information is	needed to	help deter	mine a	veterar's qualification	es for a	VA guarant	ped le	an Ti	de 38,	USC, section	3710	authorizes		
CHEST	t conduct or anona	ation. We estimate that or a collection of inform	tion unless	on valid O	MH or	oted number is disal	second Vo	no are not re-	outsed.	tio year	mond to	a collection	of in	Correction of		
this n	umber is not displa	yed. Valid OMB control action on where to send com-	numbers or	an be locat	ted on	the OMB Internet Pag	est w	ere, regisfuger	and M	of or P	RAMain	If desired, y	96 946	call		
1-800-	acritoco ar gar muse	Market Co. Science S. Stella Co.	and a reg			ON A - LOAN DA	TA									
4 804	ME OF BORROWE				EUIR	2. AMOUNT O			2.0	ISH S	OMM S	AYMENT OF	LEUE	CHARE		
Jam	es D Kilgore	•				2. AMOUNT C	T DOME		PRI		CONTRACT.	KINEDEI OF	run	CTPAGE.		
Marj	orie R Kilgore					\$ 101,276.50			\$							
Ь				ORROV		8 PERSONAL AN										
4. AP	PLICANT'S AGE	5. OCCUPATION OF A	PPLICANT		6.	NUMBER OF YEARS. PRESENT EMPLOYM		<ol> <li>LIQUID At asvings, b</li> </ol>			h,	8. CURREN HOUSING				
38		Contractor				3 yr(s)		\$ 1,000.00				s 750.00				
9. UTI	LITTES INCLUDED	10. SPOUSE'S AGE	11. OCCUP	ATTON OF	SPOU	SE		12. NUMBER				13. AGE OF	DEP	ENDENTS		
IП	TES V NO	30	Asst. Ma	nager He	ouske	eping		PRESEN 3 yr(s)	EMI	LON	MENT					
NOT	E: ROUND ALL	DOLLAR AMOUNT		_			LAR	- 3-1-1								
							SECTI	ON D - DEBT	S AND	OBL	IGATIO	NS				
۱ ٔ	SECTION C-ESTIM	ATED MONTHLY SHELT (This Property)	ER EXPEN	SES	l	(If edditional sp	ficate by	( ) which o	lebbs :	consid	fered in	Section E, I	ine 4	9		
⊢	П	ue.	AMO	III.	-	ITEA			1	( )	_	PAYMENT	_	YPAID BAL.		
14.	TERM OF LOAN:	30 YRS.		ONE	22.	Chrysler Credit			$\dashv$		March.	319.00	-	4,380.00		
14.		***************************************			-				$\dashv$	4	\$		\$			
15.	MORTGAGE PAY (Principal and Inter			513.16	23.	AAA Master Card			_	V		17.00	<u> </u>	555.00		
	(Principal and Intel	m16 200 v	\$	513.10	24.	Chase Visa				٧.		45.00		1,500.00		
16.	REALTY TAXES			100.00	25.											
17.	HAZARD INSURA	NCE		43.00	26.				$\neg$							
10.	SPECIAL ASSESS	MENTS	<del>                                     </del>		27.				$\neg$				$\vdash$			
19.			+	280.00	20.				$\dashv$	_			$\vdash$			
	MAINTENANCE &		+	200.00		JOB RELATED EXP			$\dashv$	_						
20.	OTHER (HOA, Co.	ndo fees, etc.)			29.	(e.g. child care)	ENSE									
21.		TOTAL	s	936.16	30.			T	JIAL		5	381.00	5	6,435.00		
			SECTIO	NE-M	ONT	ILY INCOME AN	D DED	UCTIONS								
			ITEMS					SP	OUSE		BOR	ROWER		TOTAL		
31.	GROSS SALARY	OR EARNINGS FROM EA	MPLOYMEN	π				1,800.00				2,500.00	5	4,300.00		
32.		FEDERAL INCOME TAX							200	2.50		281.25				
33.	l t	STATE INCOME TAX							90.0			125.00				
34.	DEDUCTIONS	RETIREMENT OR SOCIA	L SECURIT	BITY					137.7			191.25				
				1111					127.14			191.20				
35.	I +	OTHER (Specify)							***				-			
36.		TOTAL DEDUCTIONS						5	\$ 430.20			597.50	\$	1,027.70		
37.	NET TAKE-HOME	PAY						-	1,38	08.0		1,902.50	<u> </u>	3,272.30		
30.	PENSION, COMP	ENSATION OR OTHER N	ET INCOM	E (Specify	f											
39.	TOTAL (Sum of lit	es 37 and 38)						5	1,388	08.0	5	1,902.50	5	3,272.30		
40.	LESS THOSE OB	JGATIONS LISTED IN SE	ECTION DV	WHICH SH	OULD	BE DEDUCTED FROM	M INCOM	VE.						381.00		
41.	TOTAL NET EFFE	CTIVE INCOME												2,891.30		
42		MONTHLY SHELTER E	VDENCE A	be 241									2	936.16		
				2020						- CI	JIDELIN		$\vdash$	850.10		
43.	BALANCE AVAILA	BLE FOR FAMILY SUPP	ORT							5		738.00	5	1,955.14		
44.	RATIO (Sum of the	ms 15, 16, 17, 18, 20 and	40 ÷ 10	um of Herr	a 3f an	d 30)								24.120 %		
_		ED UNDERWRITING SYS				T SYSTEM USED (Ch	eck appr	ropriate box)	45c.	RISKO	CLASSI	FICATION	_			
W Y	es No	Y "YES," complete Item 4	20)		P	DU OTHER			VI.	ACCE	et [	REFER				
	ORROWER MEDIA		7. BORROW			48. CO-BORROWS	R MEDI	AN CREDIT S	COR	49	00-80	RROWER	ANR	5		
l	720		OR CAIVI	0 at 043	758	1	73	3			COR	CAIVR #: A	4376	0		
50. P	AST CREDIT RECO					SEDIT STANDARDS?	(Charte	secons for	52.1	A AP		D UNDERWI				
		LUMBATINEACTORY	ecision unde	r 'Remark	a," fine	CEDIT STANDARDS?	e case		_	equire	d for Su	pended Len	den)			
_			YES													
53. R	EMARKS (Faddbor	nel spece is needed, use n	everse or at	tech e sep	erate s	h <del>ea</del> g										
l																
L_																
		SECTION F - D	ISPOSITI	ON OF	APPI	JICATION AND U	INDER	WRITER (	CER	TIFIC	ATIO	N				
	Recommend that the	e application be approved	since it me	ets all requ	dremer	nts of Chapter 37, Title	38, U.S.	Code and ap	plicab	le VA	Regulat	ions and direc	dves.			
		e application be disappro														
The	undereigned undere	riter certifies that he/she p	ersonally re	viewed an	d appr	wed this loan. (Loan s	ves close	ed on the auto	стибо	banin,	)					
54. D	ATE SIGNED			55. SIGNA	TURE	OF VA APPROVED U	NDERW	RITER								
<u> </u>			$\longrightarrow$													
	NAL ACTION		- 1	57. DATE	SPGNE	58. SIGN	NTURE A	AND TITLE O	FAPF	HUVI	NG OFF	CAL				
	APPROVE APPLICATION	APPLICATION														
VA PO	nu .			DEDARO	ES MA	PORM 26-6393, AUG	2040				6	day Form	uala t	fm (04/2023)		
AUG 2		33		HICH WIL							-	-ya romi	-	(careers)		

### **UNDERWRITING SUBMISSION - STACKING ORDER**

The following is a suggested format for document stacking order if one isn't provided by your company or investor:

 Cover letter
 Original VA Certificate of Eligibility
 Verification of VA Benefits (Form 26-8937) if required
 Automated Underwriting Feedback, if used, in the order pulled with the most recent
submission on top
 Automated Underwriting Credit Report(s)
 VA Loan Analysis (Form 26-6393)
 Final, printed Loan Application
 Initial Loan Application
 Evidence of Credit Alert (CAIVRS) Authorization
 Credit Report
 All credit related documents; i.e., explanations for derogatory credit, bankruptcy papers
divorce settlement agreements, rent and/or mortgage verifications, etc.
 Asset verification
 Employment and/or income verification
 Sales contract
 Evidence of VA case number and appraiser assignment (both pages)
 VA Appraisal
 VA specific disclosures
RESPA disclosures and credit authorization

### **HOW TO REQUEST LOAN GUARANTY**

A Loan Guaranty Certificate (LGC) is the lender's record that VA has guaranteed the loan. Lenders are strongly encouraged to use VA's web-based Loan Guaranty Program, **webLGY** (available through the VA Portal) to obtain electronic LGCs. This program enables participating lenders to electronically submit a loan to VA for guaranty.

This information was provided earlier when discussing the procedure for requesting an updated Certificate of Eligibility. Shown on the next few pages is the procedure for requesting a Loan Guaranty Certificate (LGC).

The purpose of this new application is to allow lenders to obtain real time guarantees, search for guaranteed VA loans, process certificates of eligibility, and enter prior approval loans.

The new WebLGY application offers a new menu with three options: Select Loans, Eligibility, and contact a Regional Loan Center.

#### Request Guaranty Certificate

To request a Guaranty Certificate, select the *Enter New Loan* option located under the *Select Loan* menu. When you select Enter New Loan, the guaranty process will begin by displaying the New Loan Entry Screen. This form begins the guaranty process. Complete the required fields then select Submit.

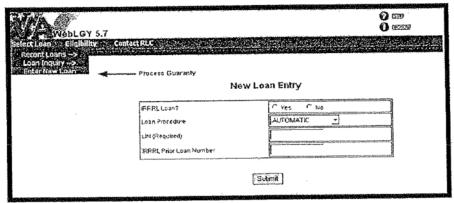


Figure 2-New Loan Entry

Note: IRRRL Prior Loan Number has to match the veteran's prior VA loan (loan that is being paid off with the refinance). The prior loan is used to validate the entitlement charged to the veteran. This value will pre-populate in the entitlement available field on the Veteran Information page.

#### Verifying Veteran Information

After completing the New Loan Entry form and clicking submit, the next step in the process is to verify the veteran's information, which will be displayed on a new page titled Veteran Information. WebLGY uses the SSN entered in FFPS to reference the Loan Guaranty veteran database for veteran information. If there is a match against Loan Guaranty eligibility records or previous loan records, then most of the veteran information will be pre-populated. Please make sure that you verify the spelling of the name and the SSN to ensure they are correct. If the SSN was entered incorrectly in FFPS, re-type the correct SSN into this form.

Note: Do not cut and paste SSN into the Social Security Number field.

Once you enter the correct SSN, the Validate Veteran button will become active.

You must click on the Validate Veteran button if you correct an invalid SSN submitted to FFPS.

If you do not click on the *Validate Veteran* button, then none of the veteran data will be updated on the Loan Summary form.

After clicking on the *Validate Veteran* button, and once the validation has determined a match on the SSN on the Loan Guaranty database, most of the veteran data will be prepopulated.

If the veteran name and SSN are correct, continue with the data entry. You will not be required to validate the veteran if no changes are made to the SSN. Make sure all the fields are complete and accurate.

When all the fields have been completed, click on the Loan Summary button. If all the information has been entered correctly then Loan Summary form will appear.

Note: If an electronically generated COE is produced then the eligibility code and entitlement amount fields will be pre-populated and un-editable.

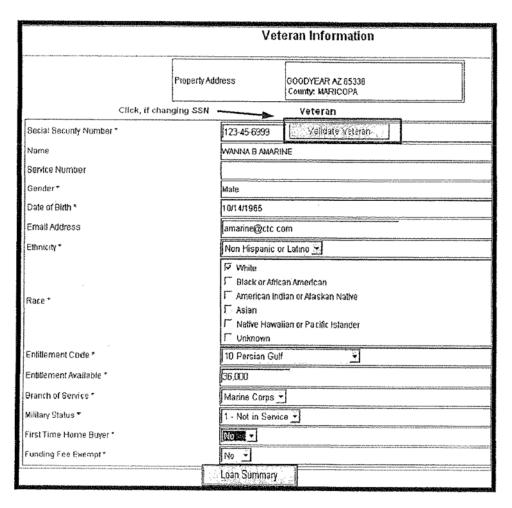


Figure 3-Veteran Information

#### **Error Messages**

If any of the fields contain invalid data, error messages will displayed as shown in this example.

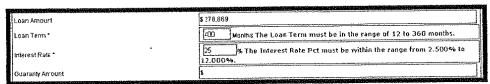


Figure 4-Error Message Examples

The error message highlighted in red will have to be corrected in order to submit the case for guaranty.

#### **Data Validations**

Data validations are run against all loan guaranty submissions. Most information will be prepopulated from source data in the Loan Summary form and will be un-editable during the guaranty process.

Note: It is very important that the loan information is entered correctly in the Funding Fee Payment system. If you notice the loan fields entered incorrectly in the loan summary form then you will have to correct the loan information in FFPS.

If changes are made to the loan information, the corrected values will load nightly from FFPS to the loan summary form. This means that you must wait until the following day to resubmit your loan for guaranty.

Loan Summary/Guaranty process will validate data against:

#### FFPS

- Loan Code (Loan Category)
- Closing Date
- Purchase Price
- Total Loan Amount
- Funding Fee Exempt
- Subsequent Use Indicator
- Energy Improvement Amount
- Base Loan Amount
- Reservist

#### TAS

- Lender ID
- Agent ID
- Reasonable Value
- Property Type
- Appraisal Type
- Type of Structure
- Property Designation
- · No. of Units
- Manufactured Home Category
- · Property Address
- City
- State
- Zip Code
- County
- Square Footage
- Expiration Date
- Age of Property

#### Eligibility System Veteran Record

- Social Security number
- Entitlement Code
- Amount of Entitlement Available
- Branch of Service
- Military Status
- Name
- Gender of Veteran
- Veteran Date of Birth
- Ethnicity
- Race
- Service Number

#### Prior Loan Information - IRRRL cases

Note - The race and ethnicity fields are pre-populated fields but are editable in the Veteran Information form.

Note – The social security number is a pre-populated field but can be edited. If changed, the validate veteran function has to be performed in order to save the data entered.

#### Loan Summary The Loan Summary form will have many fields pre-populated from other source data as mentioned earlier. You will need to complete the fields that are not pre-populated and make sure that all the pre-populated data is accurate. **Loan Summary** AND COMPANY Original Obligor WANNA B AMARINE 123-45-6999 Social Security Number Service Number Gender Date of Birth 10/14/1965 Email Address amarine@ctc.com Ethnicity Non Hispanic or Latino Race Entitlement Code 10 Persian Gulf Entitlement Available \$ 36,000 Entitlement Charged Marine Corps Branch of Service Military Status Not in Service First Time Home Buyer Νo Subsequent Use Funding Fee Exempt Loan Information Loan Procedure Automatic Supervised Home Purpose of Loan \* 1-Purchase Refinance / Loan Code Type of Mortgage \* ARM Type Z Sole Ownership Type of Ownership 12/15/2005 Closing Date \$ 273,000 Purchase Price Reasonable Value \$ 275,000 F Install Solar Heat Cool F Replace Major System Energy Improvements T Addition New Feature Tinsulation, Caulk, Weathering, Etc. Other Improvement \$ 0 Energy Improvement Amount \$ 278,869 Loan Amount Loan Term \* Months Interest Rate \* Guaranty Amount Guaranty Percent

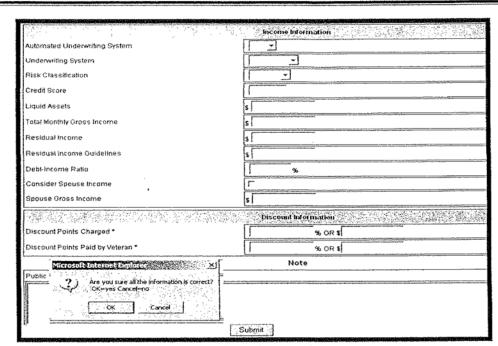


Figure 6-Loan Summary Cont.

Once all the data has been entered, click on the Submit button. A warning message will appear asking you to confirm that all the data was entered correctly.

Once you click OK and all the data is submitted, you will be redirected to the Loan History and Status page. The loan guaranty certificate can be printed from this page.

Note: If the pre-populated data is incorrect, it will have to be corrected at its source. If loan information must be corrected that we received from FFPS, you will need to correct that information in FFPS and retry the guaranty request the following business day. If the property data will have to be corrected, you must use TAS to update that information. If you do not have access in TAS to update this information, contact the Staff Appraisal Reviewer (SAR), Appraiser, or VA Regional Loan Center for assistance.

Note: You will have to contact VA to correct the spelling of a Veterans name in the Veteran Information form or Loan Guaranty Certificate.

#### Obtaining a Loan Guaranty Certificate

Once all the information is entered into the Loan Summary form and validated, a loan guaranty certificate will be issued. The system will redirect you to the Loan Status and History Page.

The Loan Status Bar located above the Loan Status and History heading will display the VA loan number and loan status: **Guaranty Issued**.

Note: Make sure all pop up blockers are disabled before continuing.

To view a copy of the Loan Guaranty Certificate, locate the word *Certificates* in the left-hand blue menu portion of the page. Click on the plus sign to expand the menu option and then select *Guaranty*. Once the page is displayed, click on the Print Icon for a printed version.

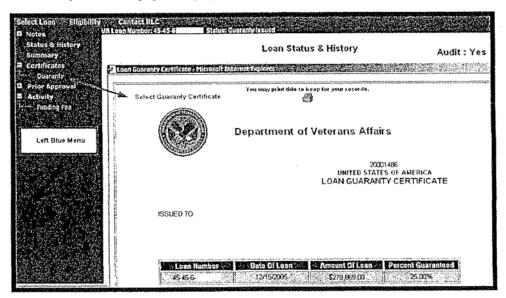


Figure 7-Viewing and Printing a Certificate

#### Audit

As soon as the loan is guaranteed, the Loan Status and History page will have an audit indication located in the top right corner of the page. If "Yes" appears next to Audit, that loan has been selected for audit.

#### Loan Inquiry

Loan Inquiry can be used to check the status of a loan application, print a loan guaranty certificate, review the loan summary information and determine whether the case was selected for audit.

There are two search options available to a lender under the Loan Inquiry menu. If you choose Loan Inquiry, Enter LIN option, you will be required to enter the VA Loan Identification Number.

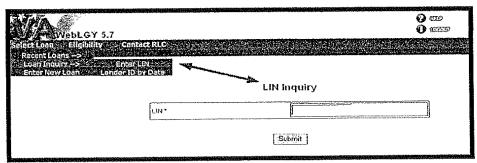


Figure 8-Loan Inquiry LIN Search

The second Loan Inquiry option is the Lender ID by Date search. Enter the Lender Loan Number in the Lender Loan Number field and then enter your Start and End date range.

Note: Date range is limited to a two year time period.

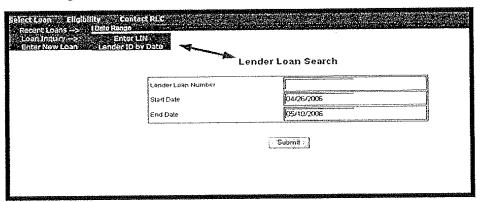


Figure 9-Loan Inquiry by Lender Loan Number and Date

## After each veteran is added to the prior approval loan application, the *Loan Analysis* form will need to be completed. Enter all required data in the Loan Analysis form and click *Submit*. 23-715. Slatus Prior Lepton Entry Loan Analysis

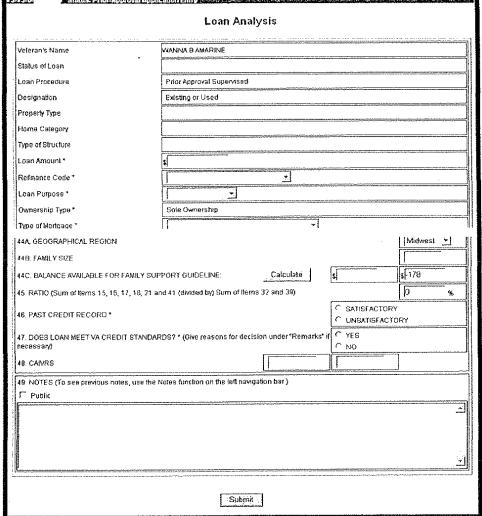


Figure 12-Loan Analysis

If all the data is entered correctly, you will be redirected to the Loan History and Status page, and you will see a status of Application Received. You will then be required to mail the complete loan package to VA, where a determination will be made and a commitment issued.

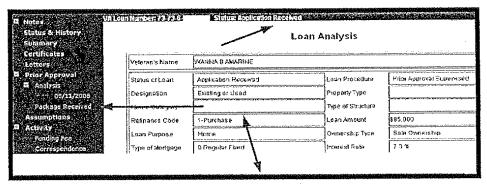


Figure 13-Application Received

When VA receives the loan package, the status of the loan application will be change to Pending Review.

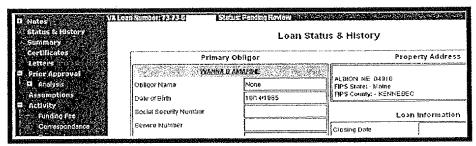


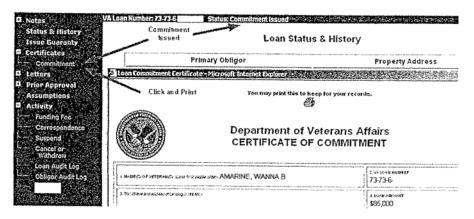
Figure 14-Pending Review

If VA approves the loan application then the status of the loan application changes to *Commitment Issued*. If the loan application is suspended for additional information then the loan status will change to *Suspended*.

Note: The commitment can be viewed and printed within the WebLGY system. VA will send an email notice to the user that a commitment has been issued.

#### Commitment Issued

Once the status changes to Commitment Issued, review the conditions and close the loan. Once the loan has been closed and the funding fee paid, submit the modified package to VA for manual guaranty.



Note: Prior Approval loans have to be submitted for manual guaranty.

VA Loan Guaranty will no longer be mailing Loan Guaranty Certificates. Each participant will have to log onto the Veterans Information Portal to print their own Loan Guaranty Certificates.

# VA REFINANCE TRANSACTIONS SECTION 2

#### VA REFINANCE TRANSACTIONS

#### **CASH-OUT REFINANCE**

A cash-out refinance loan may be used by a veteran who has an existing VA, FHA or conventional loan. Any other type of lien or liens against the secured property may be paid off, which are current or delinquent, and can be from any source, such as tax or judgment liens.

The veteran must have sufficient available entitlement for the loan. If an existing VA loan on the same property will be paid off by the refinancing loan, the entitlement used for that existing loan can be restored for purposes of obtaining the new loan.

A cash-out refinance may also be used to withdraw cash equity. The following guidelines apply:

- There must be a *lien of record* on the subject property.
- The veteran must currently occupy the property and certify that he or she intends to occupy the property.
- Cash out beyond the amount needed to pay off lien(s) may be taken for any purpose acceptable to the lender.
- The maximum LTV is 100% of the reasonable value on the CRV or NOV, plus the cost of any energy efficient improvements, *including* the funding fee. Be advised, however, that Ginnie Mae has announced that they will not purchase VA cash-out refinance loans with a LTV in excess of 90%. Be sure to check with your lender to determine the maximum LTV they will accept.
- Cash proceeds from the loan may be used to pay allowable closing costs and fees, discount points, pay off liens and cash to the borrower.
- The maximum guaranty on a cash-out refinance is now the same as for a purchase.
- The funding fee is 2.15% for all cash-out refinances (not Rollovers) unless the veteran has had prior usage of his or her VA entitlement, in which case the Funding Fee is 3.30%.

#### **CASH-OUT REFINANCE (Cont'd)**

Per VA Circular 26-18-30, effective February 15, 2019, the rules for a VA Cash-Out changed. The new rules include refinancing of construction loans (construction-to-permanent), regardless of whether there is a change in the principal loan amount. VA has categorized Cash-Out Refinances as:

- <u>Type I Cash-Out Refinance</u>: A refinancing loan in which the loan amount (including VA funding fee) *does not* exceed the payoff amount of the loan being refinanced. (This is the VA Rollover Refinance.)
- <u>Type II Cash-Out Refinance</u>: A refinancing loan in which the loan amount (including the VA funding fee) *does* exceed the payoff amount of the loan being refinanced.

<u>Loan-to-Value Calculation</u>: Divide the total loan amount (including VA funding fee, if applicable) by the reasonable value on the Notice of Value of the property determined by the appraiser.

Net Tangible Benefit Test (NTB): Lenders must ensure that all cash-out refinancing loans pass a NTB, which includes providing the Veteran with the following information no later than the third business day after receiving the Veteran's loan application, and again at loan closing:

- **A.** The refinancing loan satisfies *at least one* of the following eight NTBs:
  - 1. The new loan eliminates monthly mortgage insurance, whether public or private, or monthly guaranty insurance;
  - 2. The term of the new loan is shorter than the term of the loan being refinanced;
  - 3. The interest rate on the new loan is lower than the interest rate on the loan being refinanced;
  - 4. The payment on the new loan is lower than the payment on the loan being refinanced;
  - 5. The new loan results in an increase in the borrower's monthly residual income;
  - 6. The new loan refinances an interim loan to construct, alter, or repair the home;
  - 7. The new loan amount is equal to or less than 90% of the reasonable value of the home, or;
  - 8. The new loan refinances an adjustable rate loan to a fixed rate loan.
- **B.** A comparison of key loan characteristics or terms for the existing and refinancing loan, including:

#### **CASH-OUT REFINANCE (Cont'd)**

- 1. Refinancing loan amount vs. the payoff amount of the new loan being refinanced.
- 2. Loan type (i.e., fixed, adjustable) of the refinancing loan vs. the loan being refinanced.
- 3. Interest rate of the refinancing loan vs. the loan being refinanced.
- 4. Loan term of the refinancing loan vs. the loan being refinanced.
- 5. The total the Veteran will have paid after making all payments (principal and interest), and mortgage insurance, as scheduled, for both the refinancing loan and the loan being refinanced.
- 6. LTV of the refinancing loan vs. the loan being refinanced.

#### COMPARISON OF REFINANCING LOAN VS. EXISTING LOAN

EXISTING LOAN	NEW REFINANCED LOAN
Existing loan payoff	Refinanced loan payoff
Loan type (fixed or adjustable)	Loan type (fixed or adjustable
Existing loan interest rate	Refinanced loan interest rate
Existing loan loan term	Refinanced loan loan term
Existing loan total Veteran will have paid after making all P&I payments, and mortgage insurance	Refinanced loan total Veteran will have paid after making all P&I payments, and mortgage insurance
Existing loan LTV	Refinanced loan LTV

C. An estimate of the home equity being removed from the home as a result of the refinance and explain how the removal of home equity may affect the Veteran. (For example, you could state that the money is being used to pay off debts, which will result in a reduction in monthly obligations, or an increase of X dollars per month in Residual Income to the Veteran.)

**Loan Seasoning**. VA will not guarantee a refinancing loan, *INCLUDING ROLLOVERS*, if the loan being refinanced has not been properly seasoned. This requirement applies to TYPE I refinancing loans made to refinance an existing VA-guaranteed home loan and all TYPE II refinancing loans.

#### **CASH-OUT REFINANCE (Cont'd)**

A loan is considered seasoned on the later of the date that is:

- 210 days after the first monthly payment is made, and
- Six monthly payments have been made on the loan.

<u>Fee Recoupment</u>: The recoupment period of all fees, closing costs, expenses (other than taxes, escrow, insurance, and like assessments), and incurred costs must not exceed 36 months from the date of loan closing. The lender must certify the recoupment period to VA to obtain a Loan Guaranty Certificate. This requirement only applies to TYPE I cash-out refinancing loans made to refinance an existing VA-guaranteed home loan.

<u>Recoupment Calculation</u>: Divide all fees, closing costs, expenses, and incurred costs (excluding taxes, escrow, insurance, and like assessments), by the reduction of the monthly principal and interest payment as a result of the refinance. If the loan being refinanced has been modified, the principal and interest reduction must be computed/compared to the modified principal and interest monthly payment.

#### **REGULAR NO CASH-OUT REFINANCES**

Other loans, which consist of construction loans, installment land sale contract, and loans assumed by veterans at an interest rate higher than that for the proposed refinance may be refinanced.

These loans may not exceed the lesser of:

- The VA reasonable value, including the VA funding fee, or
- The sum of the outstanding balance of the loan to be refinanced plus allowable closing costs (including the funding fee) and discounts.
- The cost of energy efficiency improvements may also be added to the loan.

These loans are like cash-out refinancing loans in all respects except the maximum loan amount is different – these loans are not based on 100% of the reasonable value and cash out is not allowed.

A regular refinance may also be used to pay off both a first and second mortgage, regardless of the age of the second mortgage. Maximum LTV is 100% of VA CRV or NOV, including the VA Funding Fee.

If the veteran has an existing VA-guaranteed loan and wants to lower the interest rate and monthly mortgage payments, reduced documentation processing is allowed. No appraisal, credit information or underwriting is required and the Lender may close the IRRRL automatically. This program is sometimes called a "Rollover." The following conditions apply:

- The existing lien must be a VA-guaranteed loan made in the name of the original veteran (not assumed, unless the loan was assumed by another veteran who substituted his or her entitlement).
- The original veteran mortgagor (or surviving co-obligor spouse) must be the same on the new loan, still own the property, and must certify that he or she previously occupied the property as his or her home.
- Entitlement in excess of \$36,000 may be used.
- The VA Funding Fee is .50% for rollover refinances, unless exempt from paying the Funding Fee.
- No cash equity may be withdrawn, but points and closing costs, including prepaids, may be
  included in the new mortgage. The new mortgage amount may therefore exceed the old
  mortgage.
- The general rule is that the borrower cannot receive cash proceeds from the loan. If necessary, the refinancing loan amount must be rounded down to avoid payments of cash to the veteran.
- In a limited number of situations, the borrower may receive cash at closing. Some examples of situations in which VA does not object to the borrower receiving cash are:
  - computational errors,
  - changes in final pay-off figures,
  - up-front fees paid for the appraisal and/or credit report that are later added into the loan, and
  - refund of the escrow balance on the old loan. This often occurs when a party other than the present holder originates the loan.

VA does not set a "ceiling" or a specific dollar limitation on cash refunds resulting from adjustments at closing. However, if a situation involves a borrower receiving more than \$500, consult VA as to its acceptability.

The one exception is reimbursement of the veteran for the cost of energy efficiency improvements up to \$6,000 completed within the 90 days immediately preceding the date of loan closing.

Lenders and VA personnel should exercise common sense when assessing such situations and draw from basic program information to know the difference between an equity withdrawal and cash from unforeseen circumstances.

• The maximum loan amount is:

The existing VA loan balance plus the following:

- any late payments\* and late charges, plus
- allowable fees and charges (includes up to two discount points), plus
- the cost of any energy efficiency improvements, and
- the VA funding fee
- \*Any IRRL that includes delinquent payments in the loan amount must be submitted for prior approval, even when a lender has automatic authority.
- Note: There is no maximum dollar amount for VA loans. Since an IRRRL rolls the above items into the new loan, and VA guarantees at least 25 percent of the loan amount (without regard to the veteran's entitlement), the new loan amount may be more than the limits established by the secondary market. It is the lender's responsibility to ensure it has a marketable loan.
- No portion of the loan proceeds may be used to pay off debts, <u>including second mortgages or</u> <u>other lien indebtedness</u>. If necessary, the refinancing loan amount may be rounded down to avoid payment of cash to the veteran.
- A second mortgage may remain in place as long as it is re-subordinated to the new first
  mortgage. Although VA has no concern for the CLTV, and will guarantee the loan without
  regard to the CLTV, some lenders limit the new first mortgage to a maximum 90% LTV and the
  CLTV of the first and second to a 100% CLTV. An appraisal will be required under this
  condition. A conventional appraisal is acceptable. Check with your lenders.
- The term of the interest rate reduction refinancing loan may not exceed the original term of the loan being refinanced by more than ten years, subject to the maximum term of 30 years and 32 days. For example, if the old loan was made with a 15-year term, the term of the new loan may not exceed 25 years.

- The new P & I must be lower than the current P & I unless:
  - An adjustable-rate mortgage is being refinanced by a fixed rate VA IRRRL, or
  - The term of the IRRRL is shorter than the term of the previous VA guaranteed loan, or
  - Energy efficient improvements are included in the IRRRL.
- A significant increase in the veteran's monthly payment may occur in conjunction with above exceptions, if combined with one or more of the following:
  - financing of closing costs
  - financing of up to 2 discount points
  - financing of the funding fee, and/or
  - higher interest rate when an ARM is being refinanced
- If the monthly payment (PITI) increases by 20 percent or more, the lender must:
  - Determine that the veteran qualifies for the new payment from an underwriting standpoint; such as, determine whether the borrower can support the proposed shelter expense and other recurring monthly obligations in light of income established as stable and reliable, and
  - Include a certification that the veteran qualifies for the new monthly payment which exceeds the previous payment by 20 percent or more.
- To calculate the increase in PITI as a percentage, subtract the old PITI from the new PITI and divide the difference by the old PITI. Example: Old PITI = \$650; new PITI = \$805. \$805-\$650 = \$155. \$155 ÷ \$650 = .238 or 23.8% increase. The underwriting decision is required in this case.
- The parties obligated on the original loan must be the same on the new loan. The addition of a spouse or a change in spouse is acceptable.
- If the veteran whose entitlement was used to obtain the existing VA loan has died, regardless of the cause of death, and the veteran's surviving spouse was a co-obligor, the surviving spouse is considered a veteran for the purpose of refinancing under this program. The surviving spouse must own the property to be refinanced.
- If the existing lien was assumed by a veteran who substituted his/her entitlement, the veteran transferee may refinance the loan under this program.
- Refinancing of a VA loan under this program will not preclude restoration of the veteran's entitlement to existing requirement.

#### AMOUNT OF GUARANTY AND ENTITLEMENT USE

- No additional charge is made to the veteran's entitlement for an IRRRL; such as, the amount of the veteran's previously used and available entitlement remains the same before and after obtaining the IRRRL.
- The new IRRRL loan amount may be equal to, greater than, or less than, the original amount of the loan being refinanced. This may impact the amount of guaranty on the new loan, but **not** the veteran's use of entitlement.

#### • Example Of New Loan Amount More Than Old Loan

The existing VA loan was originally made for \$110,000 with a guaranty of \$27,500, or 25 percent. The new IRRRL is for \$112,000. The guaranty on the new loan is \$28,000 or 25 percent, but the veteran's entitlement use remains at \$27,500.

#### • Example Of New Loan Amount Less Than Old Loan

The existing VA loan was originally made for \$42,000 with a guaranty of \$25,000, or almost 60 percent (the percentage applicable under former law). The new IRRRL is for \$40,000. The guaranty on the new loan is \$20,000 or 50 percent, but the veteran's entitlement use remains at \$25,000.

- *Increased Loan Amount*. Since the refinancing loan amount will in some cases exceed the original amount of the VA loan to be refinanced, the dollar amount of guaranty is computed as follows:
  - a. For loans up to \$45,000, first calculate the lesser of:
    - 50% of the IRRRL loan amount, or
    - The amount of guaranty used on the VA loan being refinanced.

The amount of guaranty is the greater of:

- The above result, or
- 25% of the IRRRL loan amount.
- b. For loans of more than \$45,000 and not more than \$56,250, first calculate the lesser of:
  - \$22,500, or
  - The amount of guaranty used on the VA loan being refinanced.

The amount of guaranty is the greater of:

- The above result, or 25% of the IRRRL loan amount..
- c. For loans of more than \$56,250 and not more than \$144,000, first calculate the lesser of:
  - 40% of the IRRRL loan amount, or
  - The amount of guaranty used on the VA loan being refinanced.

The amount of guaranty is the greater of:

- The above result, or 25% of the IRRRL loan amount.
- d. For loans above \$144,000 up to \$417,000, guaranty is always 25% of the loan.

#### WHO CAN AN IRRRL BE MADE TO?

The following chart is a quick reference guide to determine who is eligible to obtain an IRRRL:

	Parties Obligated on Old VA Loan	Parties to be Obligated on New IRRRL	Is IRRRL Possible?
1	Unmarried veteran	Veteran and new spouse	Yes
2	Veteran and spouse	Divorced veteran alone	Yes
3	Veteran and spouse	Veteran and different spouse	Yes
4	Veteran alone	Different veteran who has substituted entitlement	Yes
5	Veteran and spouse	Spouse alone (veteran died)	Yes
6	Veteran and non-veteran joint loan obligors	Veteran alone	Yes
7	Veteran and spouse	Divorced spouse alone	No
8	Unmarried veteran	Spouse alone (veteran died	No
9	Veteran and spouse	Different spouse alone (veteran died)	No
10	Veteran and non-veteran joint loan obligors	Non-veteran alone	No

#### **ENERGY EFFICIENT MORTGAGES (EEMS)**

Under the new law, IRRRLs may now include additional funds for energy-efficiency improvements. If improvements have not been completed when the loan closes, sufficient funds from loan proceeds must be escrowed to pay for the cost of such improvements upon their completion.

To accommodate veterans who made such improvements in anticipation of obtaining a loan for this purpose, loan proceeds may also be paid out at closing to pay for energy-efficiency improvements completed within 90 days immediately preceding loan closing.

#### **LENDER CERTIFICATION FOR AUTOMATIC APPROVAL**

For all IRRRLs closed on the automatic basis the lender must certify the prior VA loan was not delinquent (not more than 30 days past due) on the date of closing the IRRRL. The certification may be executed by anyone authorized to sign documents for the lender. The following scenarios were provided by VA to offer guidance for lenders.

- 1. Assume a veteran applies for an IRRRL on June 10, and has already made the June 1 payment. A lender could close the IRRRL anytime before the end of July and still make a valid certification that the prior VA loan was not delinquent. This is because the July 1 payment, the next one due, would not be more than 30 days past due if the IRRRL was closed in July.
- 2. Assume a veteran applies for an IRRRL on July 10 but has not yet made the June 1 payment. The IRRRL is scheduled to close July 25. As long as the June 1 payment is made **before** July 25, the date the IRRRL is to close, the lender can properly make the certification that the prior VA loan was not delinquent on the date of closing.

#### REQUIRED DOCUMENTATION

A complete credit package is not required. Only the following documentation is required *in the order listed:* 

Order	Document
1	Lender's cover or transmittal letter (if used)
2	VA Form 26-0286, VA Loan Summary Sheet
3	VA Form 26-8320 (or 26-8320a), Certificate of Eligibility, or a request for a duplicate certificate on VA Form 26-1880, Request for a Certificate of Eligibility
4	Funding fee receipt (unless exempt)

5	Statement signed by the veteran acknowledging the effect of the refinancing loan on the veteran's loan payments and interest rate.  The statement must show the interest rate and monthly payments for the new loan versus that for the old loan.  The statement must also indicate how long it will take to recoup ALL closing costs (both those included in the loan and those paid outside of closing).  If applicable, the veteran's statement may be combined with the lender's certification that the veteran qualifies for the new monthly payment which exceeds the previous payment by 20% or more.
6	VA Form 26-8923, Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan Worksheet
7	VA Form 26-1820, Report and Certification of Loan Disbursement
8	VA Form 26-8937, Verification of VA Benefits (if applicable)
9	Closing Disclosure
10	VA Form 26-0503, Federal Collection Policy Notice
11	Lender's certification that the prior loan was current (not 30 days or more past due) at the time of loan closing
12	If loan is submitted more than 60 days after loan closing, a statement signed by a corporate officer of the lender which identifies the loan, provides the specific reasons for late reporting and certifies that the loan is current. This statement must be submitted with any late request for issuance of a Loan Guaranty Certificate.
13	Documentation of the cost of energy efficiency improvements included in the loan. For cash reimbursement of the veteran, the improvements must have been completed within the 90 days immediately preceding the date of the loan. <i>Reference</i> : See section 3 of chapter 7.
14	Any other necessary documents (see section 6 of chapter 5).

No VA CRV/NOV is required. If an appraisal is a lender requirement, a conventional appraisal my be obtained.

A new VA loan number is required. You must have the old loan number before a new one will be issued by VA.

#### IRRRL MADE TO REFINANCE A DELINQUENT LOAN

Any IRRRL made to refinance a loan that will be 30 days or more past due as of the date of closing, must be submitted for *prior approval*.

The lender must first obtain sufficient information and perform sufficient analysis to determine that: the cause of the delinquency has been resolved, and the veteran is willing and able to make the proposed loan payments.

Submit a written proposal to VA which contains the following information:

Item	Information
1	The full name of the veteran and all other parties obligated on the prior loan and to be obligated on the new loan
2	The VA loan number and month and year of origination of the loan to be refinanced
3	The name and address of the lender proposing to make the loan
4	The approximate proposed loan amount, interest rate, and term for the new loan versus the old loan
5	Discount to be charged, expressed as a percentage of the loan and a dollar amount
6	Statement signed by the veteran acknowledging the effect of the refinancing loan on the veteran's loan payments and interest rate.  The statement must show the interest rate and monthly payments for the new loan versus that for the old loan.  The statement must also indicate how long it will take to recoup ALL closing costs (both those included in the loan and those paid outside of closing).
7	The appropriate certification concerning occupancy signed by the veteran or the spouse of an active duty servicemember. One of the following must be signed. "I have previously occupied the property securing this loan as my home."  veteran's signature  "While my spouse was on active duty and unable to occupy the property securing this loan, I occupied the property securing this loan as my home."  spouse's signature
8	VA Form 26-8923, Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan Worksheet

9	VA Form 26-8937, Verification of VA Benefits (if applicable
10	Certificate of Eligibility, or, if unavailable, a request for a duplicate certificate VA <i>Form 26-1880</i> , Request for a Certificate of Eligibility.
11	Uniform Residential Loan Application (URLA)
12	Explanation of the reason(s) for the loan delinquency, including appropriate documentation to verify the cause
13	Documentation to verify that the cause of the delinquency has been corrected
14	Credit report (in-file credit report is acceptable).
15	Current pay stub and telephone verification of current employment
16	VA Form 26-6393, Loan Analysis
17	Documentation of the cost of energy efficiency improvements to be included in the loan, if known. See section 3 of chapter 7. For cash reimbursement of the veteran, the improvements must be completed within the 90 days immediately preceding the date of the loan.

- VA will inform the lender of its decision.
- The lender may close the loan in reliance on a VA-issued Certificate of Commitment.

**Reference:** See section 4 of chapter 5 for further information on the Certificate of Commitment.

#### **How to Report Loan Closing and Request Guaranty**

A prior approval IRRRL must be reported (such as, all documentation submitted) to VA within 60 days of closing. A lender that fails to meet this time limit must provide a written explanation. (see order #8).

To report an IRRRL, submit the following documents to VA in the order listed.

<u>Order</u>	<u>Document</u>
1	Lender's cover or transmittal letter (if used).
2	VA Form 26-0286, VA Loan Summary Sheet
3	Funding fee receipt (unless exempt)

4	If the loan amount has increased beyond the amount indicated on the Certificate of Commitment, an updated <i>VA Form 26-8923</i> , Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan Worksheet.
5	VA Form 26-1820, Report and Certification of Loan Disbursement
6	Closing Disclosure
7	VA Form 26-0503, Federal Collection Policy Notice
8	If loan is submitted more than 60 days after loan closing, a statement signed by a corporate officer of the lender which identifies the loan and provides the specific reason(s) why the loan was not submitted on time.
9	Any other necessary documents. (See section 6 of chapter 5.)

#### **Treatment of Late Payments and Late Charges**

- All late payments and late charges (and reasonable costs if legal action to terminate the old loan has commenced) can be rolled into the new loan.
- If the amount of late payments, late charges and legal costs is significant, the proposed monthly payment will be adversely impacted.
- Carefully analyze whether the IRRRL would benefit the veteran and not create unacceptable risk to the Government in light of the new monthly payment.

#### QUICK REFERENCE TABLE FOR IRRRLs VERSUS CASH-OUT REFINANCES

Feature	IRRRL	Cash-Out Refinance
Entitlement	Veteran re-uses the entitlement used on the existing VA loan - the IRRRL does not impact the amount of entitlement the veteran has in use.	Must have sufficient available entitlement - if existing VA loan on the same property is being refinanced, entitlement can be restored for the refinance.
Fees and Charges in the Loan	All allowable fees and charges, including up to <i>two discount points</i> , may be included in the loan.	Allowable fees and charges and points may be paid from the loan proceeds.
Cash to Borrower	Not permitted.	Borrower can receive cash for any purposes acceptable to the lender.
Lien/Ownership	Must be secured by first lien-veteran must own property.	Must be secured by first lien - veteran must own property
Refinance of Other Liens	Cannot refinance other liens - can only refinance the existing VA loan	Can refinance any type of lien(s).
Maximum Loan Term	Existing VA loan term plus 10 years, not to exceed 30 years + 32 days.	30 years + 32 days.
Occupancy	Veteran or spouse of an active duty servicemember must certify to prior occupancy.	Veteran or spouse of an active duty servicemember must certify as to intent to occupy.
Appraisal	No appraisal is required.	Appraisal is required.
Credit Underwriting	No underwriting is required except in certain cases.	Full credit information and underwriting are always required.
Automatic Authority	All lenders can close IRRRLs automatically, except if the loan being refinanced loan is 30 days or more past due, prior approval is always required.	Only lenders with automatic authority can close these loans automatically.
Law	38 U.S.C. 3710(a)(8)	38 U.S.C. 3710(a)(5)

#### VA REFINANCE TRANSACTIONS LOAN ORIGINATOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

Now that you know the basic guidelines for VA refinance transactions, it's time to learn what your responsibilities will be at the time of loan application:

1. <u>Compute Estimated New Loan Amount</u>. The new loan amount will include the following:

Unpaid Principal Balance
Plus Accrued Interest to the day of closing
Late payments & late charges (delinquent loans must be prior approved by VA)
Equals Payoff
Plus Closing Costs, Discount Points (no more than 2), and Prepaids

There is a worksheet on the next page which may be used for this purpose.

- 2. Prepare Fees Worksheet/Loan Estimate. If the estimated closing costs and prepaids that you estimated on your "VA Refinance Worksheet" were higher than the actual figures calculated on the Loan Estimate, resulting in cash back to the veteran, simply explain to the veteran that cash back in excess of \$500 is not permitted (other than reimbursement for the credit report and appraisal, if ordered). When the actual payoff is received, the Loan Processor can adjust the loan amount downward to ensure no cash back.
- **3.** <u>Complete the Loan Application</u>. If the loan is an IRRRL, the sections on income, assets, and liabilities do not have to be completed.
- **4.** Get All Disclosures Signed. Have the veteran sign and date the same disclosures that are provided on a VA purchase transaction, including the VA Rate Reduction Certification (to be discussed later) and HUD/VA Addendum to the Uniform Residential Loan Application, VA Form 26-1802a.
- 5. "Request for Certificate of Eligibility," VA Form 26-1880 and "Verification of VA Benefits," VA Form 26-8937 (if applicable) must also be completed and signed by the veteran, as in the case of a purchase transaction.
- **6.** Obtain Original "Certificate of Eligibility." Instruct the veteran to provide his/her original "Certificate of Eligibility." If the veteran cannot find the original, request a duplicate from VA.

#### **LOAN ORIGINATOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES** (Cont'd)

- 7. Get a Copy of the *HUD-1 Settlement Statement/CD*. Ask the veteran to bring the original HUD-1 Settlement Statement (or Closing Disclosure if the loan was closed within the past few years) that he/she received when the loan was originally closed. This should have the old VA case number, which is required in order to obtain a new VA case number. This will help the Loan Processor when the new case number is ordered.
- 8. Collect a Check for Appraisal and Credit Report. IRRRLs do not require a credit report or appraisal for VA approval purposes. An in-file credit report is acceptable for verifying the mortgage payment history. Check with your lender to determine if it is required.

PLEASE NOTE: On an Interest Rate Reduction Refinance Loan (IRRRL), the lender may charge a 1% origination fee that may not exceed <u>one percent of the existing VA loan balance of the loan being refinanced</u> plus the cost of any energy efficient items.

If an origination fee is charged, lenders may *NOT* assess veterans any other fees other than:

- Appraisal and compliance inspections (for construction loans)
- Recording fees
- Credit report
- Prepaid taxes and insurance
- Hazard insurance
- Flood determination
- Survey
- Title examination
- Title insurance
- Special mailing fees for refinancing loans (courier fee)
- MERS (Mortgage Electronic Registration System)

#### VA REFINANCE WORKSHEET

Original Purchase Price	\$97,900.00	
Closing Date/First Payment Date	9-10/11-10	
Original Loan Amount	\$99,850.00	
Current Interest Rate	7.5 %	Proposed <u>4.5 %</u>
Unpaid Principal Balance	\$ 94,144.35	Proposed \$98,768.00
Current Principal and Interest	\$695.72	Proposed \$500.44
Second Mortgage - Unpaid Balance	\$	Mo. Savings \$192.28
Is There a Prepayment Penalty?		
Amount of Penalty	\$	How many years would it take to recoup the
Estimated Current Value	\$ N/A - Rollover	cost of refinancing versus the monthly savings?
Regular or Cash-Out - Max LTV 100%	\$	out ingo
		Closing Costs \$ <u>2,368.12</u>
ESTIMATED NEW LOAN AMOUNT		Divide by Mo. Sav. \$ 192.28
Unpaid Balance on First Mortgage	\$94,144.35	Mos. To Recoup Cost \$ 12 (1 year)
Plus 30 Days' Accrued Interest @ 7.5 %	\$580.34	
Equals Estimated Payoff	\$94,724.69	
Plus Unpaid Balance on Second Mortgage	\$	
TOTAL	<b>\$</b> 94,724.69	
Plus Closing Costs and Points, Estimated @ 2.5 % x TOTAL Above	\$ 2,368.12	(.50% - Interest Rate Reduction Refinance)
Plus Prepaids @ 1.25 % of Subtotal Above	\$1,184.06	
TOTAL NEW LOAN AMOUNT	\$ 98,276.87	
Plus VA Funding Fee (.50%)	\$491.38	
TOTAL LOAN INCLUDING FUNDING FEE	\$ 98,768.25	

The Fees Worksheet on the next page was pretty close to the estimate for closing costs and prepaids shown above. The credit to the borrower of \$224.30 is acceptable. When the actual payoff is received, the Loan Processor can firm up the final loan amount when completing the *VA Form 26-8923*, *Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan Worksheet*.

#### **FEES WORKSHEET** Fee Details and Summary

Applicants: Prepared By: **VA Rollover** 

Application No: VA Rollover

Date Prepared:

Loan Program:

This "Fees Worksheet" is provided for informational purposes ONLY, to assist you in determining an estimate of cash that may be required to close and an estimate of your proposed monthly mortgage payment. Actual charges may be more or less, and your transaction may not involve a fee for every item listed.

			4.500 %	Term/Due In:		360 mths	State Annual legis in Assessment
ee *	Paid To	Pi	aid By (Fee Split**)			Amount	PFC/F/PO
DRIGINATION CHARGES						0.17.05	
oan Origination Fee		Bo	orrower		\$	947.25	✓
THER CHARGES							
Credit Report Fee	1	В	orrower		\$	15.00	
lood Certification Fee		В	orrower		\$	20.00	
/A Funding Fee	14.4	В	orrower		\$	491.39	<b>√</b>
ourier fee		В	orrower		\$	50.00	
					\$	246.92	
ender's Title Insurance			orrower		<del>\$</del> _	500.00	
Abstract/Title Search Fee		В	orrower		\$	500.00	
		В	orrower	3445	\$	65.00	
					•	004.77	
100,000	Intangible		orrower		\$	284.77	
	Ga Res Mtg Tax	В	orrower		\$\$	10.00	
Hazard Insurance Reserves		В	orrower	\$ 33.33 x 2 mth(s)	\$	66.66	
County Property Tax Reserves			orrower	\$ 106.00 x 6 mth(s)	\$	636.00	
sound in the state of the state							
Daily Interest Charges		В	orrower	\$ 12.35 x 7 day(s)	\$	86.45	
Hazard Insurance Premium		R	orrower	\$ 33.33 x 12 mth(s)	\$	399.96	
		-					
4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4 4					-		
		1977					
			00 759 20	TOTAL ESTIMATED	MONTHL	Y PAYMEN	
TOTAL ESTIMATED FUNDS NEE	EDED TO CLOSE: 0.00 Loan An	The state of the s	98,768.39	Principal & Interest		Y PAYMEN	T: 500.44
Purchase Price (+) Alterations (+)		The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		Principal & Interest Other Financing (P & I		Y PAYMEN	500.44
Purchase Price (+) Alterations (+) Land (+)	0.00 Loan An	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		Principal & Interest Other Financing (P & I Hazard Insurance		Y PAYMEN	33.33
Purchase Price (+) Altérations (+) Land (+) Refi (incl. debts to be paid off) (+)	0.00 Loan An 94,724.69	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		Principal & Interest Other Financing (P & I Hazard Insurance Real Estate Taxes		Y PAYMEN	500.44
Purchase Price (+) Altérations (+) Land (+) Refi (incl. debts to be paid off) (+) Est. Prepaid Items/Reserves (+)	94,724.69 1,189.07	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		Principal & Interest Other Financing (P & I Hazard Insurance Real Estate Taxes Mortgage Insurance	)	Y PAYMEN	33.33
Purchase Price (+) Altérations (+) Land (+) Refi (incl. debts to be paid off) (+) Est. Prepaid Items/Reserves (+) Est. Closing Costs (+)	0.00 Loan An 94,724.69	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		Principal & Interest Other Financing (P & I Hazard Insurance Real Estate Taxes	)	Y PAYMEN	33.33
Purchase Price (+) Altérations (+) Land (+) Refi (incl. debts to be paid off) (+)	94,724.69 1,189.07 2,138.94	The state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the state of the s		Principal & Interest Other Financing (P & I Hazard Insurance Real Estate Taxes Mortgage Insurance Homeowner Assn. Du	)	Y PAYMEN	33.33

#### **CHECKLIST FOR VA REFINANCE TRANSACTIONS**

Before turning in the loan application to be processed, the Loan Originator should review this checklist to make sure the Loan Processor is receiving everything needed to process the loan:		
	VA Refinance Worksheet	
	Fees Worksheet/Loan Estimate	
	Copy of Warranty Deed (Check names to make sure they agree with borrowers' names)	
	Copy of Homeowners Insurance Policy and Premium, and Copy of Tax Bill	
	Copy of original HUD-1 Settlement Statement/CD (If borrowers can find it)	
	VA Case Number on the Old Loan (it will be shown on the HUD-1/CD)	
	Breakdown of Debts to be Paid Off, if Cash-Out Refinance	
	Letter Stating Purposes of Refinance, if Cash-Out Refinance	
	Completed Uniform Residential Loan Application, Signed by Borrower(s)	
	Completed VA Pre-Qualification Worksheet, if Regular or Cash-Out Refinance	
	VA Disclosures, Signed by Borrower(s)	
	Request for Determination of Eligibility, Completed and Signed by Veteran	
	Original Certificate of Eligibility Showing the Loan to be Paid Off	
	Check for Appraisal and Credit Report, if Applicable	

#### VA REFINANCE TRANSACTIONS LOAN PROCESSOR'S RESPONSIBILITIES

When the application is turned in to be processed, follow this procedure:

- 1. <u>Check Credit Alert</u> to determine if the borrower or co-borrower have defaulted on any Federally-insured loans. This is required for all VA refinance transactions, including IRRRLs.
- 2. Order the VA Case Number and VA Appraiser, if Required. You must have the Case Number on the old loan before they will issue a new case number.
- 3. <u>Update the Certificate of Eligibility</u>. Log on to VA's **WebLGY** to request an updated Certificate of Eligibility.
- 4. **Obtain a Credit Report**. An in-file credit report is acceptable for IRRRLs.
- 5. Obtain a Pay-Off of the Current Mortgage. The in-file credit report will reflect the Veteran's payment history on the current mortgage. However, you must obtain the actual payoff information from the current lender before the loan can be worked up for submission.
- 6. **Order Employment and Deposit Verifications**. If the loan is a Regular or Cash-Out, it must be fully documented. Use Alternative Documentation whenever possible.
- 7. <u>Prepare VA Request for Determination of Reasonable Value</u>. Regular and Cash-Out Refinances will require an appraisal. This form is now completed at the time of Case Number Assignment.
- 8. <u>Complete the Interest Rate Reduction Refinance Worksheet, VA Form 26-8923</u>. If the loan is an IRRRL, this form will be completed to "tighten up" the final loan amount. Refer to the original Good Faith Estimate for closing costs and prepaids to complete this form.8
- 9. <u>Complete the VA Loan Comparison Form</u>. This form compares the old loan terms with the new loan terms. The veteran and co-borrower may sign this form at loan closing.
- 10. <u>Complete the Uniform Residential Loan Application</u>. A new loan application must be prepared, and may be signed by the veteran and co-borrower at loan closing.

OMB Control No. 2900-0386 Respondent Burden: 10 minutes

#### Department of Veterans Affairs

#### INTEREST RATE REDUCTION REFINANCING LOAN WORKSHEET

PRIVACY ACT NOTICE: VA will not disclose information collected on this form to any source other than what has been authorized under the Privacy Act of 1974 or Title 38, Code of Federal Regulations 1.576 for routine uses (i.e., to a member of Congress inquiring on behalf of a veteran) as identified in the VA system of records, 55VA26, Loan Guaranty Home. Condominium and Manufactured Home Loan Applicant Records, Specially Adapted Housing Applicant Records, and Vendee Loan Applicant Records-VA, and published in the Federal Register. Your obligation to respond is voluntary; however, failure to complete the form could result in your making a loan in excess of the allowable amount.

RESPONDENT BURDEN: This information is needed to help you determine the appropriate amount of the VA-guaranteed loan you intend to process. Title 38, United States Code, allows us to ask for this information. We estimate that you will need an average of 10 minutes to review the instructions, find the information, and complete this form. VA cannot conduct or sponsor a collection of information unless a valid OMB control number is displayed. You are not required to respond to a collection of information if this number is not displayed. Valid OMB control numbers can be located on the OMB Internet Page www.whitehouse.gov/omb/library/OMBINV.VA.EPA.html#VA. If desired, you can call 1-800-827-1000 to get information on where to send comments or suggestions about this form.

VA LOAN NUMBER NOTE - Submit this form when requesting guaranty on an Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan. SECTION I - INITIAL COMPUTATION LINE NO. ITEM AMOUNT EXISTING VA LOAN BALANCE (PLUS COST OF ENERGY EFFICIENT IMPROVEMENTS) \$ 94,724.69 2 SUBTRACT ANY CASH PAYMENT FROM VETERANS 3 TOTAL \$ 94,724.69 SECTION II - PRELIMINARY LOAN AMOUNT ENTER TOTAL FROM LINE 3 4. S 94,724,69 5 ADD. % DISCOUNT BASED ON LINE 4 6 ADD 1.000 % ORIGINATION FEE BASED ON LINE 4 947.25 7. 0.500 % FUNDING FEE BASED ON LINE 4 473.62 8. ADD OTHER ALLOWABLE CLOSING COSTS AND PREPAIDS 2.380.76 9. TOTAL \$ 98,526,32 SECTION III - FINAL COMPUTATION 10 ENTER TOTAL FROM LINE 9 \$ 98.526.32 11. ADD. % DISCOUNT BASED ON LINE 10 12. SUBTOTAL 98,526.32 SUBTRACT AMOUNT SHOWN ON LINE 5 13 14 SUBTOTAL 98,526,32 SUBTRACT AMOUNT SHOWN ON LINE 7 15 473.62 SUBTOTAL 16 = 98,052.70 17 ADD 0.500 % FUNDING FEE BASED ON LINE 16 490.26 18 TOTAL - MAXIMUM LOAN AMOUNT 98.542.00 NOTE: \*MAXIMUM LOAN AMOUNT MAY BE ROUNDED OFF, BUT MUST ALWAYS BE ROUNDED DOWN TO AVOID CASH TO THE VETERAN. ROUND-OFF AMOUNTS OF LESS THAN \$50 DO NOT REQUIRE RECOMPUTATION. DATE NAME OF LENDER SIGNATURE AND TITLE OF OFFICER OF LENDER

VA FORM 26-8923

EXISTING STOCKS OF VA FORM 26-8923, SEP 2006, WILL BE USED.

Calyx Form - Varw.frm (06/11)

#### **SECTION II - PRELIMINARY LOAN AMOUNT**

Line No. 8 states to add other allowable closing costs and prepaids. To calculate this amount, use the following formula:

#### From Fees Worksheet (Page 2-20)

Estimated Closing Costs	\$2,138.94
Minus 1% Origination Fee	- <u>947.25</u>
Balance of Closing Costs	\$1,191.69
_	
Plus Prepaids	+ <u>1,189.07</u>
Other Allowable Closing Costs & Prepaids	\$2,380.76

## **VA LOAN COMPARISON**

APPLICANT(S):		NEW LOAN NUMBER:		
Timothy E. Adams		PRESENT LOAN NUMBER:		
Amanda B. Adams				
PROPERTY ADDRESS: 673 Winding Hill	ls I ane			
Marietta, GA 300				
Gentlemen:				
I/we, the undersigned, are mortgage	ors on the abo	ove captioned prope	rty.	
Our loan closed <u>06/25/2008</u> thre			ages R Us	
We currently reside at the property	and intend to	continue residing the	ere.	
We wish to refinance our existing lo	an with a nev	v loan at the current	interest rat	es through
TO MON to remaine our existing to		The following repre		
existing loan and the proposed loan	n:			
Description		Existing	Secretarios de la constitución d	Proposed Loan
Loan Amount		\$ 94,72		\$ 99,148
Interest Rate	<del></del>	7.500		4.500 %
Term		216 mo		360 months
Monthly Principal & Interest	a 9 Ing	\$ 695.		\$ 502.37
Monthly Principal & Interest & Taxe	s & Insurance	935.	05	\$ 641.70
Time to Recoup Closing Costs:				
Total Closing Costs:		\$ 4,023.22		
Monthly Payment Inc				
• •				
Time	e to Recoup (	Costs: 14	Months	
Thank you				
Thank you,				
Borrower [	Date	Co-Borrower		Date
Lender Certification:				and the state of t
☐ The lender hereby certifies that	the veteran q	ualifies for the new r	nonthly pay	ment which exceeds
	the veteran q cent or more.	ualifies for the new r	nonthly pay	ment which exceeds
The lender hereby certifies that the previous payment by 20 per	the veteran q	ualifies for the new r	nonthly pay	ment which exceeds
The lender hereby certifies that the previous payment by 20 per	the veteran queent or more.	ualifies for the new r	nonthly pay	ment which exceeds

# STACKING ORDER

Order	Document
1	Lender's cover or transmittal letter (if used)
2	VA Form 26-0286, VA Loan Summary Sheet
3	VA Form 26-8320 (or 26-8320a), Certificate of Eligibility, or a request for a duplicate certificate on VA Form 26-1880, Request for a Certificate of Eligibility
4	Funding fee receipt (unless exempt)
5	VA Loan Comparison Form  The statement must show the interest rate and monthly payments for the new loan versus that for the old loan.  The statement must also indicate how long it will take to recoup ALL closing costs (both those included in the loan and those paid outside of closing).  If applicable, the veteran's statement may be combined with the lender's certification that the veteran qualifies for the new monthly payment which exceeds the previous payment by 20% or more.
6	VA Form 26-8923, Interest Rate Reduction Refinancing Loan Worksheet
7	VA Form 26-1820, Report and Certification of Loan Disbursement (if applicable)
8	VA Form 26-8937, Verification of VA Benefits (if applicable)
9	Closing Disclosure
10	VA Form 26-0503, Federal Collection Policy Notice
11	Lender's certification that the prior loan was current (not 30 days or more past due) at the time of loan closing
12	If loan is submitted more than 60 days after loan closing, a statement signed by a corporate officer of the lender which identifies the loan, provides the specific reasons for late reporting and certifies that the loan is current. This statement must be submitted with any late request for issuance of a Loan Guaranty Certificate.
13	Documentation of the cost of energy efficiency improvements included in the loan. For cash reimbursement of the veteran, the improvements must have been completed within the 90 days immediately preceding the date of the loan. <i>Reference</i> : See section 3 of chapter 7.
14	Any other necessary documents (see section 6 of chapter 5).

# NEW CONSTRUCTION PROPERTIES VA REQUIREMENTS FOR SECTION 3

# VA REQUIREMENTS FOR NEW CONSTRUCTION PROPERTIES

New construction properties refer to any property that is *less than 12 months old and has never been owner-occupied*. In other words, new communities in which homes are currently under construction.

Providing VA financing for these new construction properties requires some preliminary work up front before handling the financing, and should be handled as follows:

- 1. The first step is to get the *community* VA approved. Only condominiums require VA approval. PUDs and single-family properties do not require VA approval.
- 2. The second step is to make sure the *builder* is approved. *VA requires that builders register* with them and maintains a registered builder list. The approved builder list and approved condominium lists for the entire United States can be accessed through the VA website. *NOTE:* The Atlanta VA Regional Office Home Page at www.vageorgia.gov will also give you access to all approved lists and appraisal assignment. It is one of the most useful and informative VA websites available.
- 3. The third step is to make sure the *structure* is approved. Each home must meet VA minimum property standards, which involves providing plans and specs on each home, and having each property inspected during the construction process, either by the local county or municipality, or a VA inspector, to ensure it is being built per these standards.
  - If the builder is offering an approved 10-year warranty, then the only inspection required will be a final inspection. If the property is *fully constructed* at the time of the appraisal, **no** plans and specs are required, and no inspection is required.
- 4. The fourth step is to ensure that the correct documentation, such as the builder's warranty and soil treatment guarantee, are provided at the time of closing.

Each one of these steps will be explained in detail, so your new construction loans can flow smoothly.

#### ACCEPTABLE PUDS AND CONDOMINIUMS

- New or Existing Planned Unit Developments (PUDs). VA no longer requires prior PUD approval nor processes project approvals for PUDs. They now require that the lender determine that the property meets title and lien requirements per VA regulations. This means that the title must be no less than fee simple and it must not be subject to unreasonable restrictions on use and occupancy. See VA Loan Guaranty Bulletin No. 305 for additional information. There are limited exceptions to this policy. Contact the VA office having jurisdiction over the property if you have a question regarding exceptions.
- The VA loan must be the first lien on the property. The mandatory homeowner association assessment must be subordinate to the VA loan. There is no specific VA requirement that lenders maintain evidence in the loan file that these requirements are met. It is recommended that you check with your investor or underwriter to determine what documentation, if any, you will be required to provide.
- New or Existing Condominium Projects. NOTE: VA has no provision for spot loan approvals in condominium projects, whether new or existing. The entire project must be either FHA or VA approved in order to make a new VA loan.
- Shown on the next page is a Checklist of Required Documents needed to obtain condominium project approval.
- THE VA WEBSITE, http://vaas.vba.va.gov/prod/vaas/indexnew.cfm WILL PROVIDE A COMPLETE LIST OF APPROVED PUD AND CONDOMINIUM COMMUNITIES.

# CHECKLIST OF DOCUMENTS NEEDED FOR CONDOMINIUM PROJECT APPROVAL

 By-Laws Setting Up Homeowners Association - Two Copies
 Articles of Incorporation Including State Charter - Two Copies
 Recorded Declaration of Condominium - Two Copies
 Breakdown of Budget and Monthly Assessment
 Floor Plans with Architect Certification on Plans - Two Copies
 Description of Materials for Each Floor Plan - Two Copies
 Developer's Schedule and Plan of Development of the Phases
 Description of Amenities - Amenities Must be Completed
 Sample Sales Contract
 Sample Blanket Title Policy
 Attorney Certification that Documents Conform to VA Requirements

#### **ACCEPTABLE BUILDERS**

Builders are not approved by VA. They need only to register with VA to obtain a *VA Builder ID* number. Thus, there is no lengthy processing time and, in most cases, an ID number can be issued within five (5) business days.

To obtain a Builder ID number, four items need to be submitted to the Construction and Valuation unit of the local VA Regional Loan Center having jurisdiction over the area in which the builder will construct property. These items are:

- Builder information and certification on builder's letterhead
- VA Form 26-421 Equal Employment Opportunity Certification
- VA Form 8791 VA Affirmative Marketing Certification
- Copy of the builder's license, if required by a state or local authority

These forms are shown on the next pages.

Also, a list of registered VA builders with ID numbers is available at https://vip.vba.va.gov/portal/VBAH/Home under "Featured Items" in the "Builder Locator."

# [on builder's letterhead] Builder Information and Certifications VA Loan Guaranty Program

- This is to certify that this company:
  - a) Will not use any marketing practices or sales contracts which include features considered by VA to be unfair or prejudicial to veteran-purchasers per Section 9.08 of the VA Lenders Handbook. I understand that the closing of the loan denotes that the builder has determined that the contract is acceptable to VA.
  - b) Will construct every property which is to become the security for a VAguaranteed loan to substantially conform to applicable building codes, applicable VA requirements and the standards of quality as measured by acceptable trade practices.
- 2. In cases processed by VA as "proposed or under construction", I understand that all construction must equal or exceed that shown or described in the construction exhibits used by VA to appraise the property and that, in any conflict between those construction exhibits and the applicable VA minimum property requirements, the latter will govern; and that VA will consider changes to those exhibits to be binding only when they are listed on a properly executed VA Form 26-1844, Request for Acceptance of Changes in Approved Drawings and Specifications; and that I will be proceeding at my own risk in changing or deviating from those exhibits without advance VA approval.
- A fully executed VA Form 26-421, Equal Employment Opportunity Certification, and VA Form 8791, VA Affirmative Marketing Certification, is either attached or was previously submitted to VA.

4.	Names of all persons who have a contro or are principal shareholders, officers or list updated with VA:	0 1 1 7		
_			- - -	
Na	ime (Type or print)	Title		
Sig	gnature	Date		

# Department of Veterans Affairs

#### EQUAL EMPLOYMENT OPPORTUNITY CERTIFICATION

The undersigned understands and agrees that it is the "applicant" within the meaning of 38 CFR 36.4391.

To induce the Department of Veterans Affairs (VA) to act on any request submitted by or on behalf of the undersigned for establishment by VA of reasonable value(s) relating to proposed construction, the undersigned hereby agrees that it will incorporate or cause to be incorporated into any contract for construction work or modification thereof, as defined in the rules and regulations of the Secretary of Labor relating to the land or housing included in its request to VA, the equal opportunity clause contained in 38 CFR 36. 4392 and printed on the reverse of this form.

The undersigned further agrees that it will be bound by the equal opportunity clause in any federally assisted construction work which it performs itself other than through the permanent work force directly employed by an agency of Government.

The undersigned agrees that it will cooperate actively with the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor in obtaining the compliance of contractors and subcontractors with the equal opportunity clause and the rules, regulations and relevant orders of the Secretary, that it will furnish the administering agency and the Secretary of Labor such information as they may require for the supervision of such compliance, and that it will otherwise assist the administering agency in the discharge of the agency's primary responsibility for securing compliance. The undersigned further agrees that it will refrain from entering into any contract or contract modification subject to Executive Order 11246 with a contractor debarred from, or who has not demonstrated eligibility for, Government contracts and federally assisted construction contracts pursuant to Part II, subpart D of Executive Order 11246 and will carry out such sanctions and penalties for violation of the equal opportunity clause as may be imposed upon the contractors and subcontractors by the administering agency or the Secretary of Labor pursuant to Part II, subpart D of Executive Order 11246.

In addition, the undersigned agrees that if it fails or refuses to comply with these undertakings such failure or refusal shall be a proper basis for cancellation by VA of any outstanding master certificates of reasonable value or individual certificates of reasonable value relating to proposed construction, except in respect to cases in which an eligible veteran has contracted to purchase a property included on such certificates, and for the rejection of future requests submitted by the undersigned or on his or her behalf for appraisal services, until satisfactory assurance of future compliance has been received from the undersigned, and for referral of the case to the Department of Justice for appropriate legal proceedings.

NAME OF FIRM	ADDRESS OF FIRM	
SIGNATURE	TITLE	DATE
VA FORM 26-421	EXISTING STOCKS OF VA FORM 26-421, SEP 1985, WILL BE USED.	

#### DEPARTMENT OF VETERANS AFFAIRS

#### VA AFFIRMATIVE MARKETING CERTIFICATION

To induce the Department of Veterans Affairs to act on any request submitted by or on behalf of the undersigned applicant for a master certificate of reasonable value on proposed or existing construction or for appraisals of individual existing housing, not previously occupied, the undersigned hereby agrees:

- 1. That neither the applicant nor anyone authorized to act for it will decline to show or sell any property included in such request to a prospective veterans purchaser because of his or her race, color, religion, sex, handicap, familial status or national origin;
- 2. To apprise minority and female veteran homebuyers of the availability of the housing offered by the applicant by conforming all advertising to the VA Advertising Guidelines for Fair Housing;
- 3. To maintain a nondiscriminatory hiring policy and provide all marketing staff with written instructions on land training in affirmative marketing techniques;
- 4. To prominently display the Equal Housing Opportunity poster in each place of business where the housing is offered for sale by the applicant,
- 5. To incorporate the equal housing opportunity logo, slogan or statement as outlined in the VA Advertising Guidelines for Fair Housing in all advertising, including outdoor signs, radio, television, newspaper and other printed materials:
- 6. That noncompliance with the foregoing requirements may constitute a basis for the Secretary to refuse to appraise properties with which the applicant is identified. The Secretary may also refuse to appraise where the applicant has been denied participation in HUD programs.

	SIGNATURE	DATE
	NAME (Type or print)	
	TITLE	
EQUAL HOUSING OPPORTUNITY	COMPANY	
Management of the second of th	ADDRESS OF COMPANY	and the second

#### SEE REVERSE FOR VA ADVERTISING GUIDELINES FOR FAIR HOUSING

VA FORM 26-8791 IAN 1991

## ACCEPTABLE VA NEW CONSTRUCTION PROPERTIES

New construction properties refer to any properties less than 12 months old. Historically, VA has required fee compliance inspections at the foundation, framing, and final stages of construction for all proposed and under construction cases. When the VA inspection requirement was established, few local authorities had acceptable building standards and/or performed inspections during construction of residential properties.

Over the years, however, many local authorities (building departments) adopted comprehensive residential building codes, developed intensive inspector training programs, and implemented thorough inspection programs. It is not unusual for local building departments to perform mandatory inspections equivalent to those required by VA at the foundation, framing, and final stages of construction.

The requirement for a first and second stage VA inspection is waived in all proposed or under construction cases in which both of the following requirements are met:

- The property is located in an area where the inspection procedures of the local building authority are acceptable to the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD) for loan insurance purposes, and
- a third stage (final) VA compliance inspection is performed by a VA fee inspector assigned by the VA office of jurisdiction.
- For each loan processed under this provision, the lender's loan origination file must include both a properly executed clear third stage (final) compliance inspection report on *VA Form 26-1839*, and
- an occupancy permit or other appropriate documentation issued by the locality to verify that all construction has been acceptably completed.
- If the local authority does not perform the required inspections or issue a CO, then a VA inspector must perform the inspections.
- If the local authority does not perform the required inspections, but the builder provides an acceptable 10-year warranty, only a final inspection must be performed by a VA inspector.

#### ACCEPTABLE VA NEW CONSTRUCTION PROPERTIES (Cont'd)

#### **CONSTRUCTION EXHIBITS**

Construction exhibits must be uploaded by the lender into WebLGY the same day the case number is assigned. The exhibits must include:

- survey or plot plan,
- plans sufficient to allow the appraiser to establish market value,
- foundation or basement plan,
- exterior elevations,
- wall section, and
- specifications, on either *VA Form 26-1852*, *Description of Materials*, *HUD Form 92541*, or another format that provides essentially the same information in sufficient detail.

#### WARRANTY REQUIREMENTS

Warranty requirements will be determined by whether or not the local building authority performs construction inspections:

- If the local authority performs foundation, framing and final inspections, VA will accept the certificate of occupancy as evidence of local authority inspections and satisfactory completion of construction in compliance with local building code requirements.
- If the local authority does not issue a certificate of occupancy, copies of the three satisfactory inspection reports or a written statement from the local authority confirming the three inspections were completed and that the construction was found to be satisfactory will be acceptable.
- The builder must provide the Veteran with a 1-year warranty on *VA Form 26-1859*, *Warranty of Completion of Construction*. VA assistance with construction complaints will be limited to defects in equipment, material, and workmanship reported during the required 1-year VA builder's warranty period.
- If the local authority does not provide construction inspections, the builder must provide both a 1-year builder's warranty on *VA Form 26-1859*, *Warranty of Completion of Construction* and a 10-year insurance backed warranty. The lender must certify that the property is complete (both on-site and off-site improvements), and that it meets VA MPRs for existing construction (see Chapter 12 of the VA Handbook).
- VA assistance with construction complaints will be limited to defects in equipment, material, and workmanship reported during the required 1-year VA builder's warranty period.

# MANUFACTURED HOMES CLASSIFIED AS REAL ESTATE

The following inspections are required on manufactured homes classified as real estate.

First and third (final) inspections:

 To verify that the manufactured home is properly attached to the permanent foundation as specified in the construction exhibits, and that all onsite and offsite improvements are properly completed.

#### Special inspections:

• As discussed in the topic Inspection Stages in this chapter, and as necessitated by the construction of other onsite improvements financed with the VA guaranteed loan.

**Note:** Second stage inspections are not generally required since manufactured homes are factory fabricated.

In cases involving a *used manufactured home* moved to the purchaser's lot to be affixed to a permanent foundation, all of the following additional manufactured home inspection reports are required to ensure the safety of the dwelling:

- Water-Plumbing Systems Inspection Report, VA Form 26-8731a
- Electrical Systems Inspection Report, VA Form 26-8731b
- Fuel and Heating Systems Inspection Report, VA Form 26-8731c, and certification that the roof was coated after set-up on the site.

These reports must be completed by qualified third-party inspectors, for example, experienced plumbers, electricians, heating and air-conditioning contractors and manufactured home service personnel, following the installation and setup of the manufactured home on the lot. The roof coating certification can be made by the lender.

While inspectors will perform only those inspections for which they are qualified, licensed manufactured home service personnel will be permitted to perform any of the required inspections.

Lenders must order the inspections and retain the original of the reports in their loan origination file. No loan on a manufactured home with unsatisfactory inspections is eligible for VA guaranty.

## VETERAN MAY CONSTRUCT THE HOUSE

A veteran may construct his/her own property and obtain a VA-guaranteed construction-permanent or permanent loan.

The loan may be handled in one of two ways:

- A. The veteran may make application for a VA-guaranteed construction-permanent or permanent loan and have a VA inspector assigned to inspect the property as it is being constructed. The appraisal request must include:
  - any construction exhibits needed for appraisal purposes, and
  - the veteran's written agreement to pay for any special VA fee inspections that may be needed to ensure that the work meets VA Minimum Property Requirements for existing (not proposed) construction; or
- B. If the veteran already built the property before applying for the loan, the property is eligible for financing even though it was not built with VA inspections. Under this condition, VA waives the requirement for VA inspections. The VA appraiser can certify that the property is complete, and the veteran can provide a copy of the Certificate of Occupancy (CO).

If the veteran built on his/her land, the value of the land will be credited toward a down payment, less the payoff of the unpaid balance of the land loan. If the veteran wishes to be reimbursed in cash for the land cost, this will be considered a "cash-out refinance," and the loan will be limited to 100% of the appraised value.

There is no "seasoning" requirement on VA loans. Regardless of the length of time the veteran has owned the land, the **appraised value** of the land will be used as a credit, not the original purchase price of the land. The Funding Fee will be based on the loan-to-value after the allowed lot credit.

If a veteran wishes to purchase a newly constructed home that was <u>not built with local or VA</u> inspections, VA will accept a one-year VA builder's warranty in lieu of inspections. This will:

- allow veterans to purchase new home of their choice, even though that home was not inspected by VA or HUD during construction, and
- provide veterans and the Government with a measure of protection against defects in equipment, material or workmanship.

#### ACCEPTABLE VA NEW CONSTRUCTION PROPERTIES (Cont'd)

If the property was built without inspections during construction, it must be covered by either:

- a one-year VA builder's warranty, or
- a ten-year warranty protection plan

If the builder will provide a <u>one-year VA builder's warranty</u>, then **both** of the following will be required:

- The veteran purchaser's written acknowledgment that, "I am aware that VA did not inspect this property during construction and that VA assistance with construction complaints will be limited to defects in equipment, material and workmanship reported in writing during the one-year VA builder's warranty period." (Not Inspected Acknowledgment.)
- A one-year VA builder's warranty on VA Form 26-1859, Warranty of Completion of Construction.

**NOTE**: The acceptability of the option of the one-year VA warranty will be determined by VA, not the lender. Acceptance of a builder's warranty in lieu of inspections is a privilege available only to builders who routinely provide good quality construction. Builders who are required to obtain VA inspections during construction will be notified by VA in writing.

If the builder will provide a <u>ten-year insurance-backed protection plan</u>, then **both** of the following will be required:

- The veteran purchaser's written acknowledgment that, "I am aware that VA did not inspect this property during construction and that it does not qualify for VA assistance with construction complaints."
- Evidence of enrollment of the property in a ten-year insured plan acceptable to HUD.

**Exception**: An exception may be made for a veteran who wishes to purchase a new home from a builder who is *not more than occasionally* involved with VA financing and will *not* provide either a one-year VA builder's warranty or a ten-year insured protection plan.

In that situation, *all* the following will be required:

#### ACCEPTABLE VA NEW CONSTRUCTION PROPERTIES (Cont'd)

- The veteran purchaser must acknowledge in writing that, "I am aware that this property does not qualify for VA assistance with construction complaints since it was not inspected by VA during construction. I am also aware that this new property will not be covered by either a one-year VA builder's warranty or a ten-year insured protection plan, as is normally required in this situation."
- The builder must certify that, "This company is not more than occasionally involved with VA financing and is aware that this property is being accepted without any VA-required warranty on an exception basis only upon the request of the veteran purchaser. The dwelling was constructed according to standard building practices and is in conformity with all applicable building codes and complies with the energy conservation standards of the 1992 Council of American Building Officials Model Energy Code." And,
- The lender must obtain a copy of the documentation issued by the local building authority to verify that construction was acceptably completed, such as a final inspection or occupancy permit. Where local authorities do not perform building inspections, the builder must certify in writing that, "The dwelling was not inspected during construction by any State, county or local jurisdiction."

If the property is currently owner-occupied, it is handled as an "existing property" and new construction guidelines do not apply.

The builder will be required to provide one set of plans and specs for the subject property to the VA appraiser. If a VA inspector must make inspections in lieu of county inspections, one set goes to the VA inspector.

NOTE: If there is a veteran purchaser at the time the appraisal is ordered, both the builder and the veteran purchaser are required to sign Page 4 of the "Description of Materials" (referred to as "specs") in both sets of plans.

The lender should review plans and specs for completeness before requesting the VA case number and appraiser assignment.

# REVIEWING PLANS & SPECS PROVIDED BY THE BUILDER

Construction exhibits are required for properties appraised as "proposed or under construction." They are <u>not</u> required for properties appraised as either "new construction" (complete except for customer preference items) or "existing construction."

Each set of proposed construction exhibits must include:

- survey or plot plan,
- plans sufficient to allow the appraiser to establish market value,
- foundation or basement plan,
- exterior elevations,
- wall section, and
- specifications, on either *VA Form 26-1852, Description of Materials, HUD Form 92541*, or another format that provides essentially the same information in sufficient detail.

The appraiser will certify in the appraisal report:

"I hereby certify that the information contained in [specific identification for all construction exhibits, (for example, Smith Construction Plan Type A, 9 sheets, VA Form 26-1852, Description of Materials, plot plan by Jones, Inc.)], was used to arrive at the estimate of reasonable value noted in this report."

The appraiser will prepare the appraisal report subject to the completion per plans and specifications.

The *New Construction Review Sheet* included in this manual may be used as a guide for reviewing the plans and specs to ensure they are complete.

# **NEW CONSTRUCTION REVIEW SHEET**

Borrower(s)	Subdivision
Property Address	S/D Approval No
Scale - 1" = 20' or 1/16" = 1'	Stair Details (If Applicable) Perimeter Slab Insulation, If Slab Truss Detail with Engineer Seal if Built with Pre- Fab Truss Fireplace Details (If Applicable) Builder Certification Form with Original Signatures Copy of Septic Tank Permit, If Applicable  DESCRIPTION OF MATERIALS Top of Description of Materials Completed with Property Address, Mortgagee Name & Builder's Name & Address to Agree with Builder Certification Siding (Type & Grade) Windows and Trim Wall Finish Plumbing (Make & Model Nos.) Hot Water Heat Information Furnace Information (Input, Output, Make & Model Nos.) Air Conditioning Make & Model Nos. Insulation to Meet HUD Requirement: Ceiling R-24 Walls R-11 Appliances - Make & Model Nos. Incl. Smoke Detector Driveway (Width & Material) Specs Signed & Dated by Builder (Original Signature of Builder & Veteran Required)
Builder is Approved to Offer 10-Year Warranty through  Name of Warranty Company	
Telephone Number	
Builder Registration Number	SIZE OF FLOOR PLANS - Should be no larger than 18" x 24", 8½" x 14" acceptable & lettering is no smaller than
Verified by	1/16".

## **COMPLIANCE INSPECTION REPORTS**

For VA properties, if the local county or municipality does not inspect the property during construction and a VA inspector must be assigned.

As the on-site inspection is conducted, the VA inspector will compare the plans and specs to the house being built. If the plans and specs deviate in any way from the house being built, the VA or VA inspector will indicate the changes on the face of the inspection report.

On proposed construction cases, in addition to any local building authority inspections, the lender must have the VA-assigned fee appraiser visit the property and

- certify that construction substantially complies with the certified construction exhibits upon which the appraisal was based and
- that the improvements comply with any conditions of the sales contract (for example, landscaping, decking, or fencing).

#### Warranty of Completion of Construction

U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development Office of Housing Federal Housing Commissioner OMB Approval No. 2502-0059 (Expires 11/30/2010)

This information is required to obtain a HUD-insured single family mortgage. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 3 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This agency may not conduct or sponsor, and you are not required to respond to, a collection of information unless that collection displays a valid OMB control number. HUD collects this information to determine the insurability of a mortgage on the

Lender's Name, Address and Phone Number (in	iclude Area Code)	Name(s) of Purchaser/Owner	THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE STATE OF THE S
FHA/VA Case Number		Property Address	
undersigned Warrantor hereby warrants The dwelling located on the proper (including any amendments thereof, or or the Secretary of Veterans Affairs o dwelling: Provided, however, That it Owner(s) or his/her (their) successors date of original conveyance of title to however, That in the event (1) the Purch thereon, such notice of nonconformity to f such dwelling, whichever first occur as to such incomplete items may be gitted to such incomplete items may be gitted the term "dwelling" as used hereif which the Federal Housing Commiss constructed by a municipality or other. The undersigned Warrantor further	to the Purchaser(s) or Owner(s) is try identified in the caption her changes and variations therein muchic the Federal Housing Chais warranty shall apply only to transferees shall have given to such Purchaser(s)/Owner(s) chaser(s)/Owner(s) acquired title to the Warrantor may be given arise, or (2) where it has been necesiven at any time or times within a shall be deemed to include all sioner or the Secretary of V government authority.	801 of the Housing Act of 1954, and Public dentified in the caption hereof, and to his/her eof is constructed in substantial conformity) which have been approved in writing by tommissioner or the Secretary of Veterans or such instances of substantial nonconform written notice to the Warrantor at any time or the date of initial occupancy, whicheve to the captioned property prior to the complety time or times within one year from the date stary to postpone improvements such notice one year from the date of full completion of improvements or appurtenances set forth in eterans. Affairs has based the valuation water so or his/her (their) successors or trans	successors or transferees, that:  with the plans and specifications he Federal Housing Commissioner Affairs based the valuation of the nity as to which the Purchaser(s)/ or times within one year from the er first occurs: Provided further, ction of construction of the dwelling e of completion or initial occupancy of nonconformity to the Warrantor of each of such items.  In the plans and specifications upon of the property, excepting those ferees, the property against defects
in noncompliance with standards of quedate of original conveyance of title to a The Warrantor shall remedy, at the Warshall restore any work damaged in ful	ality as measured by acceptable such Purchaser(s) or from the di trantor's expense, any defect(s) filling the terms and conditions	trade practices. This warranty shall continuate of full completion of each of any items coff equipment, material, or workmanship furtion of this warranty.	empleted after conveyance of title nished by the Warranton. Warranton
in noncompliance with standards of qu date of original conveyance of title to s The Warrantor shall remedy, at the War	ality as measured by acceptable such Purchaser(s) or from the de- trantor's expense, any defect(s) filling the terms and conditions as erected on this property, the y (other than the manufacturec- tion exhibits; (2) the manufa- asportation and erection; and (3)	trade practices. This warranty shall continue of full completion of each of any items of equipment, material, or workmanship furt of this warranty.  e Warrantor i unit itself) ctured home of it itself in the home in the full content of the home is the full content of the home in the full content of the home is the full content of the home in the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home is the full content of the home.	ue for a period of one year from the completed after conveyance of title
in noncompliance with standards of quidate of original conveyance of title to a The Warrantor shall remedy, at the Warshall restore any work damaged in ful If a manufactured (mobile) home was further warrants that (1) the property complies with the submitted construsustained no hidden damage during transwas manufactured in separate sections, the This warranty shall be in addition successors or transferees may have under other final settlement made by the contained in the contract of purchase or contemporaneously with the execut This warranty is executed for the proof to insure a mortgage on the captionec same by the warrantor and by his/her si	ality as measured by acceptable such Purchaser(s) or from the dirrantor's expense, any defect(s) filling the terms and conditions as erected on this property, thy (other than the manufacturection exhibits; (2) the manufa suportation and erection; and (3) the sections were properly joined to, and not in derogation of, all the rany other law or instrument, Purchaser(s)/ Owner(s), and shoot of this agreement or prior to the roother writing executed by the cition of this agreement or prior the property, and the person signing gnature the Warrantor is duly bo	trade practices. This warranty shall continue of full completion of each of any items of equipment, material, or workmanship furroof this warranty.  e Warrantor if unit itself) Ctured home if the home and sealed.  Other rights and privileges which such Purcland shall survive the conveyance of title, deall be binding on the Warrantor notwithstare Purchaser(s)/ Owner(s) or his/her (their) s	naser(s)/ Owner(s) or his/her (their livery of possession of the property ding any provision to the contrary cuccessors or transferees heretofore terans Affairs to make, to guarantee at he/she is authorized to execute the paramty. The FHA Commissioner o
in noncompliance with standards of quidate of original conveyance of title to a The Warrantor shall remedy, at the Warshall restore any work damaged in ful If a manufactured (mobile) home was further warrants that (1) the property complies with the submitted construsustained no hidden damage during transwas manufactured in separate sections, the This warranty shall be in addition successors or transferees may have under other final settlement made by the contained in the contract of purchase or contemporaneously with the execut This warranty is executed for the proof to insure a mortgage on the captionec same by the warrantor and by his/her si	ality as measured by acceptable such Purchaser(s) or from the dirrantor's expense, any defect(s) filling the terms and conditions as erected on this property, thy (other than the manufacturection exhibits; (2) the manufa suportation and erection; and (3) the sections were properly joined to, and not in derogation of, all the rany other law or instrument, Purchaser(s)/ Owner(s), and shoot of this agreement or prior to the roother writing executed by the cition of this agreement or prior the property, and the person signing gnature the Warrantor is duly bo	trade practices. This warranty shall continue of full completion of each of any items of equipment, material, or workmanship furrof this warranty.  e Warrantor i unit itself) ctured home of the home and sealed.  Other rights and privileges which such Purcle and shall survive the conveyance of title, del all be binding on the Warrantor notwithstand Purchaser(s)/ Owner(s) or his/her (their) so of final settlement.  ousing Commissioner or the Secretary of Veg for the Warrantor represents and certifies the und under the terms and conditions of said w	naser(s)/ Owner(s) or his/her (their livery of possession of the property ding any provision to the contrary cuccessors or transferees heretofore terans Affairs to make, to guarantee at he/she is authorized to execute the paramty. The FHA Commissioner o
in noncompliance with standards of quedate of original conveyance of title to a The Warrantor shall remedy, at the Warshall restore any work damaged in ful If a manufactured (mobile) home was further warrants that (1) the property complies with the submitted construsustained no hidden damage during transwas manufactured in separate sections, to This warranty shall be in addition successors or transferees may have under other final settlement made by the contained in the contract of purchase or contemporaneously with the execut This warranty is executed for the proof to insure a mortgage on the captionec same by the warrantor and by his/her sithe Secretary of Veterans Affairs reserved Warrantor	ality as measured by acceptable such Purchaser(s) or from the dirrantor's expense, any defect(s) filling the terms and conditions as erected on this property, thy (other than the manufacturection exhibits; (2) the manufa suportation and erection; and (3) the sections were properly joined to, and not in derogation of, all the rany other law or instrument, Purchaser(s)/ Owner(s), and shoot of this agreement or prior to the roother writing executed by the cition of this agreement or prior the property, and the person signing gnature the Warrantor is duly bo	trade practices. This warranty shall continue of full completion of each of any items of equipment, material, or workmanship furrof this warranty.  e Warrantor i unit itself) ctured home and sealed.  Other rights and privileges which such Purcland shall survive the conveyance of title, delall be binding on the Warrantor notwithstar e Purchaser(s)/ Owner(s) or his/her (their) so final settlement.  ousing Commissioner or the Secretary of Very or the Warrantor represents and certifies the und under the terms and conditions of said we hation as to whether a defect exists and whether Purchaser(s)/ Acknowledgement	naser(s)/ Owner(s) or his/her (their livery of possession of the property and gang any provision to the contrary currents of the property and gang provision to the contrary currents Affairs to make, to guarantee at he/she is authorized to execute the arranty. The FHA Commissioner of the builder must remedy the defect.

Provide completed copies of this warranty to both the homebuyer and the builder, at closing. Include a copy of this warranty in the case binder when sent to HUD.

Previous editions are obsolete. Combines previous HUD-92544-A.

VA form 26-1859

form HUD-92544 (9/2005) ref. Handbook 4145.1

#### OMB Approval No. 2502-0525 Subterranean Termite Soil Treatment Builder's Guarantee (exp. 11/30/2008) This form is completed by the builder. Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 5 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This information is mandatory and is required to obtain benefits. HUD may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number. Section 24 CFR 200.926d(b)(3) requires that the sites for HUD insured structures must be free of termite hazards. This information collection requires a licensed Pest Control company to provide the builder a record of specific treatment information in those cases when the soil treatment method is used for prevention of subterranean termite infestation. When applicable, form HUD-NCPA-99-8 must accompany the form HUD-NCPA-99-A. Builders, pest control companies, mortgage lenders, homebuyers, and HUD as a record of treatment for specific homes will use the information collected. The information is not considered confidential This form is submitted for proposed (new) construction cases when soil treatment for prevention of subterranean termite infestation is specified by the builder or required by the lender. This form is to be completed by the builder. This guarantee is issued by the builder to the buyer. This guarantee is not to be considered as a waiver of, or in place of, any legal rights or remedies that the buyer may have against the builder. FHA/VA Case No.: Location of Structure(s) (Street Address, or Legal Description, City, State and Zip): Buyer's Name: The undersigned builder hereby certifies that a State licensed or otherwise authorized pest control company (where required by State law) was contracted to treat the property at the location referenced above for subterranean termites. The builder further certifies that the contract with the pest control company required the treatment materials and methods used to be in conformance with all applicable State and Federal requirements. All work required by the contract has been completed. Where not prohibited by applicable State requirements, the buyer, for an additional fee payable to the pest control company, may extend the protection against subterranean termites. Contact the pest control company listed on the attachment for further information. The builder hereby guarantees that, if subterranean termite infestation should occur within one year from the date of closing, the builder will ensure that a licensed or otherwise State authorized pest control company (where required by State law) or other qualified licensed pest control company will further treat as necessary in the infested area to control infestations in the structure. This further treatment will be without cost to the buyer. If permitted by State law, the buyer may contract directly, at the buyer's expense, with a pest control company to inspect the property on a periodic basis and/or use EPA registered products to control the infestation. The builder will not be responsible for guaranteeing such additional treatment. The builder further agrees to repair all damage by subterranean termites within the one-year builder's warranty period. This guarantee does not apply to additions or alterations that are made by the buyer, which affects the original structure or treatment. Examples include, but are not limited to, landscape and mulch alterations, which disturb the treated area and create new subterranean termite hazards, or interfere with the control measures. It within the guarantee period the builder questions the validity of a claim by the buyer, the claim will be investigated by an unbiased expert mutually agreeable to the buyer and builder The report of the expert will be accepted as the basis for disposition of the case. The non-prevailing party will pay the cost of any inspections made to investigate the claim. For further information, contact your State structural pest control regulatory agency. Soil (HUD-NPCA-99-B required) Wood Type of Treatment: Bait System Note: Appropriate treatment record must be attached and listed. Builder's Company Name: ..... Date: \_. Consumer Maintenance Advisory regarding integrated Pest Management for Prevention of Wood Destroying Insects. Information regarding prevention of wood destroying insect infestation is helpful to any property owner interested in protecting the structure from infestation. Any structure can be attacked by wood destroying insects. Periodic maintenance should include measures to minimize possibilities of infestation in and around a structure. Factors which may lead to infestation from wood destroying insects include foam insulation at foundation, earth-wood contact, faulty grade, firewood against structure, insufficient ventilation, moisture, wood debris in crawl space, wood mulch, tree branches touching structures, landscape timbers, and wood rot. Should these or other such conditions exist, corrective measure should be taken by the owner in order to reduce the chances of infestations by wood destroying insects, and the need for treatment. An original and one copy of this guarantee are to be prepared by the builder and sent to the tender. The lender provides one copy to the buyer at closing and includes a copy in the VA loan package or HUD insurance case binder. The builder sends one copy to the licensed pest control company which performed the treatment. Attached is a copy of the state authorized pest control company's New Construction Subterranean Termite Soil Treatment Record, HUD-NPCA-99-B. Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. Conviction may result in criminal and/or civil penalties. (18 U.S.C. 1001, 1010, 1012;31 U.S.C. 3729,3802) Form NPCA-99-A may still be used form HUD-NPCA-99-A (04/2003)

# New Construction Subterranean Termite Soil Treatment Record

OMB Approval No. 2502-0525 (exp. 11/30/2008)

This form is completed by the licensed Pest Control Company

Public reporting burden for this collection of information is estimated to average 15 minutes per response, including the time for reviewing instructions, searching existing data sources, gathering and maintaining the data needed, and completing and reviewing the collection of information. This information is mandatory and is required to obtain benefits. HUD may not collect this information, and you are not required to complete this form, unless it displays a currently valid OMB control number.

number.			
Section 24 CFR 200.926d(b)(3) requires that the sites for HUI certify that an authorized Pest Control company performed all one year. Builders, pest control companies, mortgage lenders. The information is not considered confidential.	required treatment for termites, an	d that the builder quarantees t	he treated area against infestation for
This report is submitted for informational purposes to the termite infestation is specified by the builder, architect,			atment for prevention of subterranean
All contracts for services are between the Pest Control	Operator and builder, unless s	tated otherwise.	11/01/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/11/1
Section 1: General Information (Treating Company Info	ormation)		
Company Name:			
Company Address	City	State	Zip
Company Business License No.		Company Phone No	
FHA/VA Case No. (if any)	\$1.55 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.50 to \$1.		
Section 2: Builder Information			
Company Name		Phone	No
Section 3: Property Information			
Location of Structure (s) Treated (Street Address or Lega	al Description, City, State and Zi	ip)	
Type of Construction (More than one box may be checke	ed) Slab Baseme	nt Crawl	Other
Approximate Depth of Footing: Outside	h	L	
Section 4: Treatment Information	***************************************		
Date(s) of Treatment(s)			
Brand Name of Product(s) Used			
EPA Registration No.			
Approximate Final Mix Solution %			
Approximate Size of Treatment Area: Sq. It.		Linear ft. of	Masonry Voids
Approximate Total Gallons of Solution Applied			Planting Vindy VAP I may be a second
.,	s Mo		
Service Agreement Available? Yes	The second secon		
Note: Some state laws require service agreements	3	ot preempt state law.	
Attachments (List)			
Comments			
	Andrew Berg School (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984) (1984)		
Name of Applicator(s)		**************************************	
Certification No. (if required by State law)			
The applicator has used a product in accordance with		uirements. All treatment ma	terials and methods used comply with
state and federal regulations.			
Authorized Signature			Date
Warning: HUD will prosecute false claims and statements. C	Consistion may soret in estate of any	for civil panellies /10 H C C v	201 1010 1012 31 11 C C 2700 32001
warning: AUD will prosecute talse claims and statements. C	JUNIOR HAY TESUK IN CRIMINAL AND	FOI CIVIL DETIGNIES, (10 O.O.C. 11	~1, 1010. 101£, 31 0.3.0. 31£3, 300£)

form HUD-NPCA-99-B (04/2003)

Form NPCA-99-B may still be used